Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY: Online
   • Go to www.venturacollege.edu/apply
   Or complete the Application for Admission on page 65.

2. GET COUNSELING
   Sign-up for and attend a one-day New Student Assessment, Orientation & Counseling session. See "Matriculation for New Students" on page 7.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
   You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:
   • By webSTAR
     www.venturacollege.edu/register
   • In-person at the Admissions & Records Office or at the East Campus. See Registration Calendar on page 1.

Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made. Call (805) 654-6300 or (805) 654-6448 for more information.

---

¡ESTUDIANTES DE PRIMER INGRESO!

Inscribense en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. SOLICITE: por el Internet:
   www.venturacollege.edu/apply
   O llene la solicitud en la página 89.

2. RECIBA ASESORAMIENTO
   Inscríbase y asista a un día de orientación, evaluación y asesoramiento para estudiantes de primer ingreso. Ver la página 82. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

3. INSCRÍBASE EN SUS CLASES
   • Por webSTAR
     www.venturacollege.edu/register
   • En persona en la Oficina de Admisiones o en el Campus Sede Este. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

Cuando termine los pasos uno y dos, usted será elegible para registrarse con prioridad. Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirá materiales de formatos alternativos que están disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Hacer una cita con el especialista alternativo (805) 654-6300.
Studying Math, Engineering or Science and plan to transfer? Join the MESA program to help you transfer. Call 654-6337.

NOW ..................... Open registration for fall semester and the late summer session continues. Students may register online or in-person. See registration hours.

August 11 .............. Walk-in registration. Consult your campus web site for exact dates and times.

AUGUST 16 & 17 . . SATURDAY & SUNDAY SEMESTER LENGTH CLASSES BEGIN.

AUGUST 18 .......... FALL 2008 SEMESTER BEGINS.

August 18 .............. Special admission for grades 8 and below at Ventura College. Instructor permission required. Must register in-person at Records Office.

August 18 - 22 ...... Late registration & program adjustment. No add authorization needed if class is open.

August 25 - 29 ....... Late registration & program adjustment. Add authorization number may be required.

August 29 .............. Last day to add a semester length class. Last day to drop a semester length class and apply for enrollment, health and parking refunds.

Aug. 30 - Sept. 1 ... Labor Day Holiday: no classes

September 12 ...... Last day to apply for credit/no credit for a semester-length class

November 10 ......... Veterans Day Holiday: no classes

November 21 ......... Last day to drop a semester-length class with a "W"

November 26 ......... Last day to apply for fall graduation and certificates of achievement.

November 27 - 30.. Thanksgiving Holiday: no classes

December 11 - 17.. Final exams

To find the deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to www.venturacollege.edu/deadlines and:

- Enter the CRN for your class and click the SEARCH button.
- Click on the underlined CRN number and scroll down to see the deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term classes are determined by the following formula:
- Refund deadline: 10% of class meeting.
- No “W” deadline: 30% of class meeting.
- Credit/no credit deadline: 30% of class meeting.
- Last day to drop: 75% of class meeting.

Students! Is your e-mail address on file? See page 6.
The Ventura College Promise covers the first-year enrollment fees at Ventura College for qualifying high school graduates, regardless of family income. This same promise is extended to students who have successfully completed their G.E.D. requirements, or who have completed the coursework for high school but have not yet passed their exit exam.

**HOW DO I APPLY?**

1. Complete the front side of the application for the VC Promise with your parents: Applications are available online at [www.venturacollege.edu/vcpromise](http://www.venturacollege.edu/vcpromise), or at the Ventura College Foundation Office, Financial Aid Office or Counseling Office.

2. Complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) as early as possible to avoid any delays in the processing of your VC Promise application. FAFSA applications are available:
   - online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)
   - OR
   - Pick up a paper application at the Ventura College Financial Aid Office (805-654-6369)
   - OR
   - Ask your high school counselor for an application.

3. Complete Step 2 on the back of the VC Promise application by making an appointment with a Ventura College counselor. Make your appointment early!! Call 805-654-6448. Special workshops for the VC Promise may be available. Ask when you call.

4. Submit your completed VC Promise application to the Financial Aid Office. Please make sure that your application is complete and all of the required front and back signatures are signed.
VISIT VC ONLINE

www.venturacollege.edu

- Apply online
- Register online
- Search for classes online. Click on "the schedule"
- Check and pay your fees online.
- Check your registration appointment
- Access webSTAR

VICTORIA COLLEGE ONLINE HOMEPAGE

www.venturacollege.edu

STUDENT CENTRAL webSTAR

Use webSTAR to:

- Apply for admission online
- Register online
- Place yourself on a Waitlist for a closed class
- View or pay fees with Visa or Mastercard
- Set up a payment plan to pay fees in installments
- Check grades
- Update contact information
- Print an official enrollment verification (for health insurers, etc.)
- Check your progress toward completing a degree or transfer requirements
Antonio Huante at using webSTAR:
courses is done either on campus, in-person, or
Heather Untalan at can refer to the Distance Learning web
these courses work or what technology they need
exam is one where an official party supervises an
be scheduled if a student is unable to come
most Internet and TV/Video courses have
deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions,
 courses at Ventura College use the WebCT Vista
:  Most online courses hold an
:  Internet and
: Access codes may be
: Access codes can be
: Important Information: Internet and
: Tech Support: District help desk:
: Meets AA/AS-GE, CSU-GE, & IGETC
: Meets AA/AS-GE only
Having an e-mail address on file allows you to:

- Receive messages from your instructor
- Receive notices from the College
- Automatically reset your PIN in webSTAR
- Use the WAITLIST option.

To register your e-mail address with VC, follow these easy steps:

1. Log in: www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
2. Click on “webSTAR Services”
3. Enter your PIN number and password.
4. Select “Personal Information” from the menu.
5. Select “Update e-mail Address”
6. Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) and then enter your e-mail address.
7. Double check the e-mail address to make sure it’s correct!

If you have any questions, please contact the Admissions Office at (805) 654-6457.
Assessment, Orientation, and Counseling

New Students
A comprehensive assessment process is required for all non-exempt students. The purpose of this matriculation process is to provide students with accurate information to help them define and attain their educational goals. The following services are provided to enhance student success: Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling/Advising. All activities may be completed during the Full Day Guidance Course (see schedule below), or may be completed at separate sessions. Students who complete either option will be eligible for priority registration if completed before the deadline noted in the Registration Calendar on page 1. Students have the option of receiving .5 units for completing the Full Day Guidance Course. The .5 unit of credit is degree applicable, and also transferable to Cal State Universities. A nominal fee ($10 for half a unit) will be charged for the course and will be payable at the time class fees are paid. Students can also take the Full Day Guidance Course on a “no credit” basis. No fees are charged to the student selecting this option. You can find a current assessment schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu by clicking on “Services for Students.” You can also obtain a copy at the Counseling Office or the Assessment Office.

Testing Sessions Only
Continuing students and other students who only need the English and/or Math placement assessment, please refer to the testing schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu by clicking on “Services for Students,” or contact the Matriculation Specialist at (805) 654-6402. Assessment schedules are also available in the Counseling Office.

EXEMPTION POLICY
You are not required to complete the Matriculation process if you: 1). Hold an associate degree or higher. 2). Have completed less than 15 units and your goal is to: update job skills or advance in current job, maintain a certificate or license, or for intellectual or cultural development. 3). Received these services at another college and are exempted by a VC counselor.

Full-Day Guidance Courses for 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07/19/08</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/08/08</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/08</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/16/08</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Format for All Full Day Guidance Assessment Sessions:

- 8:30am English Assessment
- 10:15am Math Assessment
- 12:00pm Orientation
- 1:00pm Counseling

If you would like to participate in orientation and/or counseling sessions only, but are unable to attend any of the sessions listed, please call (805) 654-6402 or (805) 654-6448 for other options.

Orientation / Counseling Sessions ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/19/08</td>
<td>Thur</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30pm – 7:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/08/08</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/10/08</td>
<td>Thur</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/15/08</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/17/08</td>
<td>Thur</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/21/08</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/23/08</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/25/08</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/28/08</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:00pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/30/08</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/08</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/04/08</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>9:00am – 11:00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/05/08</td>
<td>Tues</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/06/08</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>9:00am – 11:00am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/07/08</td>
<td>Thur</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>1:30pm – 3:30pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assessment test scores are required prior to participating in the orientation and counseling sessions.

For Orientations in Spanish only
Please contact Matriculation Specialist Margaret Chimalpopoca at (805) 654-6400 ext. 1302, for available dates.

Please Read Carefully
It is recommended that you complete an “Admission Application” before you attend the assessment, orientation or counseling sessions. You can apply online at www.venturacollege.edu, or you can obtain an application at the Admissions and Records Office or in the Schedule of Classes.

Reasonable Accommodations
Reasonable accommodations in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats, are available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the Alternate Media Specialist at (805) 654-6300.

Instructions
Please arrive 15 minutes early for the assessment session you plan to attend. It is important to arrive on time for your assessment session as all testing is done on a timed basis. See map on page 101 for location. There will be a short lunch break following the assessment session during the Full Day Guidance Courses; you may choose to bring a sack lunch if you attend one of these full day sessions. If you are not able to attend one of the Full Day Guidance Courses, you can complete the assessment, orientation and counseling activities separately. You can find a current assessment schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu by clicking on “Services for Students.” You can also obtain a copy at the Counseling or Assessment Office. A schedule of Full Day Guidance Courses and additional Orientation /Counseling sessions is listed below.
COMING SOON

to a computer
near you!

An Internet Portal for Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura colleges and the Ventura County Community College District.

WHEN IS IT COMING?
The Portal is set to launch during the 2008-2009 academic year. Watch the web for the Portal launch announcement.

WHAT CAN IT DO?
Students and staff will have access to the entire college experience, academic records, links to courses or work assignments, grades, employee benefit information and more.

ENDLESS CUSTOMIZABLE OPTIONS
You will be able to set up and link to the Internet's most popular sites from your personal Portal page.

NEW STUDENT E-MAIL SYSTEM
A new student's e-mail system will provide a unique identity for each student to correspond with their teachers, classmates and friends.
How to Read the Schedule of Classes

Key to Abbreviations

ANEX 71 Day Road, Ven., next door to ICPD
ARR By arrangement with instructor
BUEN Buena Lanes, 1788 Mesa Verde Ave., Ventura
COM Community Memorial Hos./Loma Vista
CMS Cabrillo Middle School, 1426 E. Santa Clara St., Ventura
EC East Campus, 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Camarillo
FITC Fitness Center, VC, Building C
FHS Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
ICPD 71 Day Road, Ventura
MAKO Makoto Dojo Studio, 3026 Telegraph Road, Ventura
MAVR Maverick's Gym, 5171 Telegraph Road, Ventura
NGA California Army National Guard Armory, 351 South K Street, Oxnard
NHS Northoff High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
OVI Ojai Valley Inn, 905 Country Club Road, Ojai
PMAR Premier Martial Arts, 4100 Telegraph Road, Ventura
PVH Pleasant Valley Hospital, 2309 Antonio Ave., Camarillo
RESA Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
SHOR Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
SJR St. John's Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
SPHS Santa Paula High School, 404 N. 6th St., Santa Paula
SOA Sheriff's Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
TBA To Be Announced (call division for date/time)
TR Trailer
TRAC VC Track and Field
VCC The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Ventura
VCMC Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
VHS Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura
WGNW Wagon Wheel Bowling, 2801 Wagon Wheel Rd., Oxnard

Records Available Online: Access your academic records online. Log-on to www.venturacollege.edu and click on Student Central. Records may be accessed using your assigned ID number or social security number and your 6-digit PIN. The PIN is set as your DOB (date-of-birth), but you will be required to select a personal PIN the first-time you access online services. Display your transcripts, current class schedule, financial account summary, and update your address and telephone number.

Student Notice: All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change: Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

Prerequisites: A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. A course prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must have satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll. It is recognized that students may challenge a prerequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Corequisites: A course corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. It is recognized that students may challenge a corequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Recommended Preparation: Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Instructional Materials Fees: Some classes require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

CAN: The notation of CAN following the transfer credit statement designates a California Articulation Number. The CAN system provides a cross-reference number or course identification for courses which are acceptable “in lieu of” comparable courses at participating California colleges and universities. These courses will be acceptable as equivalent in content and scope to identically designated CAN courses at other institutions and will satisfy comparable degree requirements at all participating campuses in California. Additional transfer information is available from the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or the ASSIST web site: www.assist.org

Courses Open to Enrollment: Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

Educational Work Load: A student’s educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress toward an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload (more than 19.5 units, 9 units in summer) must have a counselor’s approval.

Restrictions on Enrollment: Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as “proof of negative TB clearance is required.”
### FALL CLASSES

**Begin August 18 • Saturday Classes Begin August 16**

#### AGRICULTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG V03</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V04</td>
<td>Soil and Water Science</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V42A</td>
<td>Landscape Plant ID &amp; Uses I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V54</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AMERICAN ETHNIC STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V02A</td>
<td>U.S. History: Native Americans I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V11</td>
<td>Racial &amp; Ethnic Group Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V12</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V20</td>
<td>Intro to Chicano Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SL V10A</td>
<td>American Sign Language: Beg</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL V10B</td>
<td>American Sign Language: Inter</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL V10C</td>
<td>American Sign Language: Adv</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ANATOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANAT V01</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### U.S. History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V40A</td>
<td>U.S. History: African Americans I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V66</td>
<td>Modern Latin American Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V67</td>
<td>Intro to Non-Western Art</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V03</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V42A</td>
<td>Landscape Plant ID &amp; Uses I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V54</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### U.S. History: Native Americans I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V03</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V42A</td>
<td>Landscape Plant ID &amp; Uses I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V54</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### U.S. History: African Americans I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V03</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V42A</td>
<td>Landscape Plant ID &amp; Uses I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V54</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V03</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V42A</td>
<td>Landscape Plant ID &amp; Uses I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V54</td>
<td>Conservation of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes

- **AG V03**: Plant Biology 3.00 Units
  - CAN AG 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
  - 70014 STAFF 09:30am-11:50am TTh AA-8 3.00

- **AG V04**: Soil and Water Science 3.00 Units
  - Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN AG 14.
  - 72501 WHITEFORD J 02:00pm-04:20pm TTh AA-8 3.00

- **AG V42A**: Landscape Plant ID & Uses I 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. CAN AG 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
  - 70021 RICHTER K 05:00 HRS/WK ARR FHS 3.00

- **AG V54**: Conservation of Natural Resources 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
  - 70498 WHITEFORD J 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-8 3.00

- **AES V02A**: U.S. History: Native Americans I 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIS 030A.
  - 70463 EVANS JM 09:30am-10:20am MWF AA-8 3.00

- **AES V11**: Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units
  - Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V03.
  - 70549 CHEN AY 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-201 3.00

- **AES V12**: History of Jazz 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as MUS V07.
  - 72539 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-211 3.00

- **AES V20**: Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V01.
  - 70560 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-5 3.00

- **AES V22**: U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V12.
  - 70036 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-2 3.00

- **AES V40A**: U.S. History: African Americans I 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V03A.
  - 70586 WASHINGTON OY 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-5 3.00

- **AES V66**: Modern Latin American Art 3.00 Units
  - Field trips may be required. Same as ART V09. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
  - 70940 BITTL AH 07:30pm-09:50pm T G-215 3.00

- **AES V67**: Intro to Non-Western Art 3.00 Units
  - Same as ART V02C. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
  - 70967 BITTL AH 11:30am-12:20pm MWF G-215 3.00

- **SL V10A**: American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
  - Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
  - 79162 SLADEK DA 12:30pm-02:20pm M C-2 3.00
  - 71758 BUKER F 04:00pm-06:50pm T K-4 3.00

- **SL V10B**: American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units
  - PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
  - 73513 KASKUS D 06:30pm-09:20pm T C-2 3.00

- **SL V10C**: American Sign Language: Adv 3.00 Units
  - PREQ: SL V10B or 3 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
  - 72208 SLADEK DA 03:30pm-06:20pm M C-2 3.00

- **ANATOMY**
  - Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357
  - 70113 PARDEE T 08:30am-11:20am M SCI-318 4.00
  - 70130 PARDEE T Noon-01:20pm MW UV-1 4.00
  - 70169 PARDEE T 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-318 4.00
  - 70185 HAGEL T 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-318 4.00
  - 70185 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:50pm M UV-1 4.00
  - 70166 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:50pm W SCI-318 4.00
  - 70204 BELLENCUT EY 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-318 4.00
  - 70204 JOHNSON KA 05:30pm-06:50pm W UV-1 4.00
**ANTH V01L Physical Anthro Lab**

Looking for a way to fulfill your laboratory science requirement? ANTH V01L can now be taken in a classroom setting. Topics include: the scientific method, population genetics, variation in contemporary human populations, forensics, comparative vertebrate anatomy, human osteology, primatology, and comparative human fossil morphology.

**ANATOMY/PHYSIOLOGY**

**ANPH V01 Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology 5.00 Units**

Preq: CHEM V10-V10L or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

72152 JESU KA 07:30am-10:20am F SCI-318 5.00
AND 10:30am-01:20pm F SCI-314 5.00
AND 01:30pm-04:20pm F SCI-318 5.00
Note: CRN 72152 will not satisfy VC nursing requirements for AA-RN.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

Faculty Contact: Gigi Fiumerodo (805) 654-6400 ext. 1274

**ANTH V01 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Can ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

70845 AIELLO PV 08:00am-09:20am MW AA-6 3.00
70814 AIELLO PV 09:30am-10:50am MW AA-6 3.00
70659 LANGE CK 09:00am-10:20am TTh AA-6 3.00
70684 LANGE CK 10:30am-11:50am TTh AA-6 3.00
70096 LANGE CK Noon-01:20pm TTh AA-6 3.00
70515 GREER JB 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-6 3.00
70084 AIELLO PV 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-6 3.00
75702 Renger RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
Note: CRN 75702 is offered over the Internet. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

70908 Renger RC 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
Note: CRN 70908 is a 9 week class from 10/13/2008 to 12/17/2008. This course is offered over the Internet. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

**ANTH V01L Physical Anthropology Lab 1.00 Units**

Preq: ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70436 Lange CK 01:30pm-04:20pm M AA-6 1.00
71549 Lange CK 01:30pm-04:20pm W AA-6 1.00
79556 Renger RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
Note: CRN 79556 is offered over the Internet. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

**ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Can ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70988 Fiumerodo MT 11:30am-12:50pm MW MAC-200 3.00
72340 Fiumerodo MT 04:00pm-05:50pm T MAC-200 3.00
70900 Mandel-Toren MN 09:00am-10:20am T MAC-200 3.00
70876 Fiumerodo MT 10:30am-11:50am T MAC-200 3.00
79122 Fiumerodo MT Noon-01:20pm T MAC-200 3.00
70932 McDowell PV 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAC-200 3.00

70161 SUMNER S 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
Note: CRN 70161 is a hybrid course. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

72881 SUMNER S 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
Note: CRN 72881 is a 9-week class from 10/13/2008 to 12/17/2008. This is a hybrid course. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

**ANTH V07 Magic, Religion & Witchcraft 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ANTH V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70452 Fiumerodo MT 04:00pm-06:50pm W UV-2 3.00

**ANTH V89A Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Same as CJ V89A. Transfer credit: CSU.

72078 Lange CK/Prell 11:30am-12:50pm WW AA-6 3.00
Note: CRN 72078 students will explore various traditional and methods used by forensic scientists and law enforcement to identify, collect, record and evaluate biological and physical evidence at a crime scene and in the modern forensic laboratory.

**ANTH V90 Directed Studies in Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Preq: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

72776 Fiumerodo MT 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

**ARCHITECTURE**

**ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

75382 Fernandez RJ 09:00am-09:50am TTh SCI-107 2.00
70656 Corman CE 05:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-107 2.00

**ARCH V11 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.

70206 Mansfield CL 08:30am-09:50am TTh AA-7 3.00

**ARCH V21 Architectural Graphics I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.

70681 Deitch NA 04:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00
Plus 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-107
70664 Terada C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

**ARCH V22 Architectural Graphics II 3.00 Units**

Preq: ARCH V21. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.

70688 Deitch NA 04:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00
Plus 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-107
74599 Terada C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

**ARCH V23 Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units**

Preq: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.

70677 Fernández RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00
70690 Leduc T 06:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-106 2.00

**ARCH V25 Digital Tools for Architecture 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $15 materials fee required at registration.

71311 Fernández RJ 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-106 3.00
Plus 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
### ARCH V31 Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units
- Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
- 70704 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:20pm MW SCI-107 3.00
- 76911 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

### ARCH V32 Architectural Practice II 3.00 Units
- Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
- 70709 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:20pm MW SCI-107 3.00
- 76912 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

### ARCH V33 Computer Applications: Architecture 3.00 Units
- Recommended Prep: ARCH V31, and ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
- 70718 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:20pm MW SCI-107 3.00
  - PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR SCI-107
  - NOTE: CRN 70718 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6398, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

### ARCH V34 Architectural Design I 3.00 Units
- Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
- 70720 CORMANE CF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

### ARCH V35 International Residential Code 3.00 Units
- Same as CT V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. ARCH V58/CT V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.
- 70070 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-7 3.00

### ARCH V40 Architectural Design II 3.00 Units
- PREREQ: ARCH V40. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
- 72901 CORMANE CF 07:00pm-08:50pm M SCI-107 3.00
  - AND 05:00pm-06:50pm W SCI-107
- 70724 CORMANE CF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

### ARCH V56 Architecture Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units
- Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
- 72064 FERNANDEZ RJ 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
  - NOTE: CRN 72064 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
- 72068 FERNANDEZ RJ 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
  - NOTE: CRN 72068 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

### ART ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
- 70947 BURG M 09:30am-10:20am MWF G-215 3.00
- 70951 BURG M 10:30am-11:20am MWF G-215 3.00
- 70981 BITTL AH 02:30pm-03:50pm MWF G-215 3.00
- 70971 PHELPS M 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-215 3.00
- 71760 OVERBOE RH Noon-01:20pm TTh G-215 3.00
- 72712 OVERBOE RH 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh G-215 3.00
- 71757 ROLFE JV 07:00pm-09:50pm MW G-215 3.00
- 70964 PHELPS M 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-215 3.00
- 71426 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00
  - NOTE: CRN 71426 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL
  - NOTE: CRN 70159 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

### ART ART V02A History of Western Art I 3.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. CAN ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
- 70979 BITTL AH 12:30pm-01:50pm MW G-215 3.00

### ART ART V02B History of Western Art II 3.00 Units
- Field trips may be required. CAN ART 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
- 71763 OVERBOE RH 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-215 3.00

### ART ART V02C Intro to Non-Western Art 3.00 Units
- Same as AES V67. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- 70055 BITTL AH 11:30am-12:20pm MWF G-215 3.00

### ART ART V09 Modern Latin American Art 3.00 Units
- Field trips will be required. Same as AES V66. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
- 70386 BITTL AH 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-215 3.00

### ART ART V11A Color & Design: 2D Design 3.00 Units
- Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
- 71150 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 07:30am-10:20am MWF G-215 3.00
- 71157 JENKINS C 07:30am-10:20am TTh G-215 3.00
- 71159 JENKINS C 07:30am-10:20am MW G-215 3.00
- 71769 MOSKOWITZ r 07:00pm-09:50pm Th FHS 3.00
  - NOTE: CRN 71769 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL
  - NOTE: CRN 70159 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

### ART ART V11B Color & Design: Theory & Practice 3.00 Units
- PREREQ: ART V11A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
- 79259 MOSKOWITZ r 07:00am-09:50am Th FHS 3.00
  - NOTE: CRN 79259 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL
  - UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.
ART V12A  Drawing & Composition I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
71185  FELL SA  07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-2 3.00
71176  MARTIN CE  10:30am-01:20pm MW CRC-201 3.00
71171  ORR DL  08:30am-11:20am TTh CRC-201 3.00
79290  ONSTOT MM  10:30-00am:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00
71771  STAFF  07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-2 3.00
71546  COUGHAN S  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-2 3.00
ART V12B  Drawing & Composition II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
70441  ORR DL  08:30am-11:20am TTh CRC-201 3.00
79293  MARTIN CE  08:30am-02:00pm F SAB-2 3.00
71556  STAFF  07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-2 3.00
ART V13A  Life Drawing I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 24. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71196  MCKILLOP DK  07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1 3.00
71508  DAY C  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V13B  Life Drawing II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71566  MCKILLOP DK  07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1 3.00
71509  DAY C  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V13C  Life Drawing III 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71574  MCKILLOP DK  07:30am-10:20am MW SAB-1 3.00
71510  DAY C  07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V15A  Life Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V13A. Recommended Prep: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79260  MOSKOWITZ R  10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V15B  Life Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V15A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79261  MOSKOWITZ R  10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V15C  Life Painting III 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V15B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79262  MOSKOWITZ R  10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V16A  Beginning Oil Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A or ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71204  MOSKOWITZ R  10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
71590  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00
ART V16B  Beginning Oil Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V16A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71206  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
71593  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00
ART V18A  Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as FDM V18A.
70258  ONSTOT MM  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V18B  Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Same as FDM V18B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70261  ONSTOT MM  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1 3.00
ART V19  Three-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 16. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
76760  HOCKING S  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-11 3.00
ART V20A  Intermediate Oil Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V16B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71216  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30am-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
71597  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00
ART V20B  Intermediate Oil Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V20A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71318  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30am-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
72749  MCKILLOP DK  07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00
ART V20C  Prof. Practices in Painting 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V20A or ART V37A or ART V47A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70555  MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
ART V24A  Collage & Assemblage 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART 11A and ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70948  HUTH PJ  10:30pm-01:20pm MW SAB-2 3.00
ART V25A  Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71327  HUTH PJ  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00
ART V25B  Beginning Sculpture II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71336  HUTH PJ  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00
ART V26A  Intermediate Sculpture I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71341  HUTH PJ  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00
ART V26B  Intermediate Sculpture II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71348  HUTH PJ  01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00
ART V27  Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V27. ART V27/WEL V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $25 materials fee required at registration.
79752  CLARK MJ  09:00am-11:50am TTh S-36 3.00
ART V31A  Head Drawing I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71371  COOPER CC  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00
ART V31B  Head Drawing II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71376  COOPER CC  01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00
ART V32A  Ink Techniques I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71397  DRR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
71511  DRR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00
ART V32B  Ink Techniques II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71403  DRR DL  11:30am-02:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
71514  DRR DL  09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART V33A</td>
<td>Intermediate Head Drawing I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V31B</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71411</td>
<td>COOPER CC</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V33B</td>
<td>Intermediate Head Drawing II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V33A</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73950</td>
<td>COOPER CC</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V34A</td>
<td>2D Mixed Media I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V12A</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74479</td>
<td>DECKER BA</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V34B</td>
<td>2D Mixed Media II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V34A</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71439</td>
<td>DECKER BA</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V37A</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V12A</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71827</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74493</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V37B</td>
<td>Watercolor Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V37A</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71832</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74494</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V38</td>
<td>Landscape Painting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A</td>
<td>Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71420</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V40A</td>
<td>Intermed Watercolor Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V37B</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71832</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74494</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V40B</td>
<td>Intermed Watercolor I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V40A</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71835</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>11:30am-02:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74495</td>
<td>ORR DL</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V41A</td>
<td>Relief Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V12A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 20. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71458</td>
<td>DAY C</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V41B</td>
<td>Relief Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V41A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71463</td>
<td>DAY C</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V42A</td>
<td>Intaglio Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V12A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71468</td>
<td>DAY C</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V42B</td>
<td>Intaglio Printmaking II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V42A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71472</td>
<td>DAY C</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V43A</td>
<td>Silkscreen Printmaking I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V12A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71837</td>
<td>FREEMAN BN</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V43B</td>
<td>Silkscreen Printmaking II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V43A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71841</td>
<td>FREEMAN BN</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V44A</td>
<td>Lithography I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V12A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72720</td>
<td>DAY C</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V44B</td>
<td>Lithography II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V44A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72723</td>
<td>DAY C</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V44C</td>
<td>Lithography: Intro to Color</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V44B</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: ART V48. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72728</td>
<td>DAY C</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V45A</td>
<td>Inter Silkscreen Printing I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V43B</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71844</td>
<td>FREEMAN BN</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V45B</td>
<td>Inter Silkscreen Printing II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V45A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71847</td>
<td>FREEMAN BN</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V46A</td>
<td>Beginning Acrylic Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V12A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71477</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>10:30am-12:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71360</td>
<td>MCKILLOP DK</td>
<td>07:00am-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V46B</td>
<td>Beginning Acrylic Painting II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V46A</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71478</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71263</td>
<td>DECKER BA</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71394</td>
<td>MCKILLOP DK</td>
<td>07:00am-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V47A</td>
<td>Intermed Acrylic Painting I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: ART V46B</td>
<td>Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71492</td>
<td>MOSKOWITZ R</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71490</td>
<td>DECKER BA</td>
<td>09:00am-12:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71489</td>
<td>MCKILLOP DK</td>
<td>07:00am-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V48</td>
<td>Introduction to Printmaking</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V49</td>
<td>Commercial Art Portfolio Dvlmt</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V51A</td>
<td>Beginning Ceramics I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V51B</td>
<td>Beginning Ceramics II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V52A</td>
<td>Ceramic Design I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V52B</td>
<td>Ceramic Design II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V53A</td>
<td>Ceramic Glaze Theory I</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V53B</td>
<td>Ceramic Glaze Theory II</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V53C</td>
<td>Ceramic Glaze Theory III</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V54A</td>
<td>Raku, Saggar &amp; Primitive Firing I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V54B</td>
<td>Raku, Saggar &amp; Primitive Firing II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V57</td>
<td>Computer Graphics &amp; Design I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V90</td>
<td>Directed Studies in Art</td>
<td>1.00-3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART V73</td>
<td>Digital Imaging</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Information:**
- PreReq: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $30 materials fee required at registration.
- PreReq: ART V28B and ART V29B and ART V72. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN ART 6. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.
- PreReq: ART V53B and ART V29B and ART V72. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $30 materials fee required at registration.
- PreReq: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ART 6. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.
- PreReq: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.
- PreReq: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.

AUTOMOTIVE

AUTO V10 Intro to Auto Technology 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required.
70269 TROUB GD 09:00am-11:50am F S-42 1.50
70248 TROUB GD 09:00am-11:50am F S-41 1.50
70265 BILLIOT JH 09:00am-11:50am F S-41 1.50
71177 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am W FHS 1.50
77002 WILLIAMS R 09:00am-11:50am W S-42 1.50

NOTE: CRN 77002 WILL BE HELD AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL AUTO SHOP ON POLI STREET NEXT TO THE BASEBALL FIELDS.

AUTO V14 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V14LA and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.
72999 ROCKWOOD CE 12:30pm-02:30pm TTh APP-1 4.00

NOTE: CRN 71727 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

AUTO V14LA Auto Chassis Electrical Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.
72995 ROCKWOOD CE 12:30pm-02:30pm T Th APP-1 1.00

AUTO V14LB Auto Engine Electrical Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LA. Field trips may be required.
72997 ROCKWOOD CE 09:00am-11:50am T Th APP-1 1.00

AUTO V15 Automotive Fuel Systems 2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V15LA and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.
73006 PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am T Th APP-1 2.00

AUTO V15LA Automotive Fuel Systems Lab A 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.
73010 PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am T Th APP-1 1.00

AUTO V15LB Automotive Fuel Systems Lab B 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LA. Field trips may be required.
73016 PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am T Th APP-1 1.00

AUTO V20 Automotive Engine Repair 3.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20A. Field trips may be required.
73031 ROCKWOOD CE 08:00am-08:30am MWF APP-1 3.00

AUTO V20A Automotive Engine Repair Lab A 2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.
73034 ROCKWOOD CE 09:00am-11:50am MW APP-1 2.00

AUTO V20LB Automotive Engine Repair Lab B 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V20 and AUTO V20LA. Field trips may be required.
73037 ROCKWOOD CE 09:00am-11:50am F S-41 1.00

NOTE: CRN 77911 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/09/2008 TO 11/06/2008. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE EARPHONES.

AUTO V26 Auto Brakes Service & Repair 2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V26LA and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.
73039 PENUELA A 01:00pm-01:50pm MW S-41 2.00

AUTO V26LA Brakes Service & Repair Lab A 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.
74344 PENUELA A 02:00pm-04:50pm M S-41 1.00

AUTO V26LB Brakes Service & Repair Lab B 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.
73043 PENUELA A 02:00pm-04:50pm W S-41 1.00

AUTO V28 Automotive Suspension Systems 2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V28LA and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.
70318 PENUELA A 08:00am-08:50am MW S-42 2.00

AUTO V28LA Automotive Suspensions Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LA. Field trips may be required.
70320 PENUELA A 09:00am-11:50am W S-42 1.00

AUTO V32 ASE Certification Preparation 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
77911 ROCKWOOD CE 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh S-4 1.00

NOTE: CRN 77911 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/09/2008 TO 11/06/2008. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE EARPHONES.

AUTO V40 Advanced Problems in Auto Tech 2.00 Units
COREQ: previous automotive course at Ventura College. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.
77515 ROCKWOOD CE 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00


AUTO V45 Clean Air Car Certification 6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: 1 year of automotive tune-up experience. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
77912 TIMMS LR 06:00pm-08:00pm MW S-4 6.00

AUTO V96 Automotive Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.
75614 ROCKWOOD CE 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 75614 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/2008 TO 12/17/2008. MEETS FOR FIRST CLASS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 26, 2008, 6:30 P.M. ROOM S-4, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

75615 ROCKWOOD CE 12.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 75615 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/2008 TO 12/17/2008. MEETS FOR FIRST CLASS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 26, 2008, 6:30 P.M., ROOM S-4, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
BIOL V01 Principles of Biology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
72240 ALGERS K 11:30am-12:50pm MW SCI-222 3.00
70176 ALGERS K 01:00pm-02:20pm MW SCI-222 3.00
70175 ALGERS K Noon-01:20pm TTh UV-1 3.00
72245 HARWOOD RH 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-313 3.00
70177 EHART EM 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh UV-2 3.00
70151 THIEMAN WJ 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70151 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION: HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

BIOL V01L Principles of Biology Lab 1.00 Units
PREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70194 ALGERS K 08:30am-11:20am M SCI-315 1.00
70193 SWIG BA 02:30pm-05:20pm M SCI-315 1.00
70178 CHAPMAN A 08:30am-11:20am T SCI-315 1.00
70191 ALGERS K 02:00pm-05:40pm T SCI-315 1.00
70196 SAITO P 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-315 1.00
70200 SWIG BA 02:30pm-05:20pm W SCI-315 1.00
70192 ALGERS K 08:30am-11:20am Th SCI-315 1.00
70195 FLAGAN SF 02:00pm-05:40pm Th SCI-315 1.00
72246 HARWOOD RH 07:00pm-08:50pm M SCI-315 1.00
72201 EHART EM 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-315 1.00
72248 HARWOOD RH 07:00pm-09:50p W SCI-315 1.00
72203 EHART EM 07:00pm-09:50p Th SCI-315 1.00

BIOL V03 Organismal & Environmental Biology 5.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better, and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: ANPH V01 or BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V29-V29L or MICR V01 or 1 year of high school biology with grades of C or better; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or V46A; and MATH V44. Field trips will be required. CAN BIOL SEQ A (with BIOL V04). Formerly BIOL V20B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
76699 DE JESUS M 01:00pm-02:20pm MW SCI-316 5.00
7010 M DE JESUS M 10:00am-12:50pm TTh SCI-316
79388 DE JESUS M 01:00pm-02:20pm MW SCI-316 5.00
7096 DE JESUS M 10:00am-12:50pm TTh SCI-316
70177 EHART EM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-316 5.00
70194 ALGERS K 08:30am-11:20am M SCI-315 1.00
70907 DE JESUS M 11:30am-12:50pm MW SCI-221 3.00

BIOL V12 Principles of Human Biology 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70907 DE JESUS M 11:30am-12:50pm MW SCI-221 3.00

BIOL V18 Human Heredity 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70205 HAINES R 07:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-221 3.00

BIOL V29 Marine Biology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70931 DIAZ DE LEON EF 11:30am-12:50pm MW AA-8 3.00

BIOL V29L Marine Biology Lab 1.00 Units
PREQ: BIOL V29 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
74785 DIAZ DE LEON EF 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-316 1.00

BIOL V30 Biotech & Molecular Biology 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04 or BIOL V12 or MICR V01 or equivalent; and CHEM V20-V20L or equivalent with grades of C or better. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70958 THIEMAN WJ 07:00pm-09:50pm SCI-221 3.00

BIOL V90 Directed Studies in Biology 1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
76395 PARDEE T 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 76395 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/22/2008 TO 12/17/2008
76380 PARDEE T 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 76380 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/17/2008

BUS V01A Financial Accounting 4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B]. $5 materials fee required at registration.
74044 CARRIGER JN 07:30am-08:20am Th UV-1 4.00
70019 CARRIGER JN 07:30am-08:20am Th UV-1 4.00
70067 BELL/CARRIGER 06:00pm-08:50pm MW U-1 4.00

BUS V01B Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 4 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01A]. $5 materials fee required at registration.
71115 CARRIGER JN 08:30am-11:20am MW U-2 4.00
70073 BELL RM 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh U-1 4.00

BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee required at registration.
70104 RUBENSTEIN LI 10:30am-12:50pm MW U-1 3.00
71487 WALKER AJ 08:00am-10:20am Th UV-1 3.00
70636 ENGELAND ME 10:30am-12:50pm Th U-2 3.00
70112 RUBENSTEIN LI 06:30pm-08:50pm MW U-2 3.00
79202 RUBENSTEIN LI 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79202 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED VIA THE INTERNET. TESTS WILL BE GIVEN IN PERSON ON-CAMPUS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, KNOW HOW TO USE EXCEL OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, AND KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT LRUBENSTEIN@VCCCD.EDU BETWEEN MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2008 AND WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 2008 FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEBSITE.
**BUS V04** Computerized Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units
70671 CARRIGER JN 11:30am-12:20pm MW T-1 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4

**BUS V06** Business Mathematics 3.00 Units
70878 RUBENSTEIN LI 06:30pm-09:20pm T U-2 3.00

**BUS V07A** Business Calculations: Calcltr 2.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
71186 CHAUVIN/BIDLINGMAIER 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50

**BUS V07B** Business Calculations: Excel 2.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. $5 materials fee required at registration.
71640 CHAUVIN/BIDLINGMAIER 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
70715 KINGHORN S 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 2.50
NOTE: CRN 70715 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION ON MON., AUGUST 18 FROM 7:00 PM TO 8:00 PM IN THE LRC BUILDING ON THE FIRST FLOOR. EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT BUS30SKINGHORN@GMAIL.COM AFTER ENROLLING IN CLASS.

**BUS V08** Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as BIS V07.
70952 CARRIGER JN 09:30pm-07:20pm T T-1 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-1
NOTE: CRN 70952 USES QUICKBOOKS.
71607 DUFFNER JJ 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh EC-21 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71607 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V11** Beginning Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
70743 PALAFOX J 2.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
70756 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 1.00
70765 PALAFOX J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 2.00
70795 PALAFOX J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR T-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70765 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/15/2008 TO 12/17/2008.

**T-5 Lab Schedule**
Monday and Wednesday .......... 8:00am-11:30am
Tuesday ................................ 8:00am-12:00pm
Thursday ................................ 8:00am-11:00am
Friday ................................... 10:30am-11:30am
Evenings: Tuesday and Wednesday ...... 4:00pm-7:00pm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS V32</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V33</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V38</td>
<td>Small Business Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V44</td>
<td>Business English</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V45</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V72</td>
<td>Property &amp; Liability Insurance</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V80B</td>
<td>Computer Train II: Bilingual</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V94</td>
<td>Re却ion Skills</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V95</td>
<td>Business Internship I</td>
<td>1.00-3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V97</td>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99A</td>
<td>Computer Office Assistant I</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99B</td>
<td>Computer Office Assistant II</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99C</td>
<td>Computer Office Assistant III</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V13</td>
<td>Computer Maintenance Technology</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V40</td>
<td>Microcomputers in Business</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**BUS V07** is an open-entry course that enables students to work at their own pace during regular lab hours. Qualified instructors are assigned to the lab and work with students on an individual basis. Orientation is available in room T-4 on Mon., August 18 or Tues., August 19 from 9:00 am or 11:00 am at 1:00 pm. Orientation is also available Tues., August 19 or Wed., August 20 at 5:30 pm. The last day to enroll in an open-entry course is October 6, 2008.

**Office Technology Lab Hours:**
Monday-Thursday ..........8:30am-2:20pm
Friday ................................9:00am-12:50pm

**Evenings:**
Tuesday-Thursday ..........5:30pm-9:20pm

**BUS V07 Business Calculations: Excel** 2.50 Units
PReq: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Same as BUS V07B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. $5 materials fee required at registration.

**BUS V19 Computer Maintenance Technology** 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN BUS 6. $5 materials fee required at registration.

**BUS V40 Microcomputers in Business** 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 6. $5 materials fee required at registration.
**BIS V44A** Microsoft® Word I 2.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $5 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71163</td>
<td>CHAUVIN/BIDLINGMAIER</td>
<td>Monday-Thursday</td>
<td>8:30am-2:20pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** See Lab Hours/orientation dates noted in gray box above.

**BIS V44B** Microsoft® Word II 2.00 Units

PREQ: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $5 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71198</td>
<td>CHAUVIN/BIDLINGMAIER</td>
<td>Monday-Thursday</td>
<td>9:00am-12:50pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** See Lab Hours/orientation dates noted in gray box above.

**BIS V47A** Microsoft® Access I 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71384</td>
<td>CHAUVIN/BIDLINGMAIER</td>
<td>Monday-Thursday</td>
<td>8:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** See Lab Hours/orientation dates noted in gray box above.

**BIS V71B** Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. $5 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71491</td>
<td>CHAUVIN/BIDLINGMAIER</td>
<td>Monday-Thursday</td>
<td>9:00am-12:50pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** See Lab Hours/orientation dates noted in gray box above.
### Chemistry Courses Requiring a Prerequisite:

**CHEM V01A, V01B, V12A, V12B, V21**

If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another institution, documentation (such as high school or college transcripts) must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

To ensure you are enrolling in the proper class, go to [http://fp.academic.venturacollege.edu/doliver/chemdept.htm](http://fp.academic.venturacollege.edu/doliver/chemdept.htm)

### Chemistry Courses

#### CHEM V01A  General Chemistry I 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70218</td>
<td>HAGERMANN MC</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70222</td>
<td>HAGERMANN MC</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70225</td>
<td>DE HAAN AL</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:30pm</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab 2.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70236</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI JM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:40pm</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70230</td>
<td>HAGERMANN MC</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70237</td>
<td>FLESHER RJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71906</td>
<td>HAGERMANN MC</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:40pm</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70238</td>
<td>DE HAAN AL</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:30pm</td>
<td>SCI-211</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71971</td>
<td>FLESHER RJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-218</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V01B  General Chemistry II 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70241</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI JM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab 2.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75326</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI JM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-218</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70961</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI JM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-218</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V12A  General Organic Chemistry I 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85804</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>U-4</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70295</td>
<td>SELZLER JJ</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70963</td>
<td>LEWIS MA</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70962</td>
<td>WRIGHT C</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V20  Elementary Chemistry 4.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72621</td>
<td>SELZLER JJ</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70247</td>
<td>KOBAYASHI JM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70246</td>
<td>WRIGHT C</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70267</td>
<td>WRIGHT C</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V20L  Elementary Chemistry Lab 1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70216</td>
<td>FAUSSETT PR</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V21  Intro to Organic & Biochemistry 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72625</td>
<td>SELZLER JJ</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70963</td>
<td>LEWIS MA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70247</td>
<td>SELZLER JJ</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70246</td>
<td>WRIGHT C</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70267</td>
<td>WRIGHT C</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab 2.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70219</td>
<td>FAUSSETT PR</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-216</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V30  Chemistry for Health Sciences 4.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72137</td>
<td>SELZLER JJ</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72138</td>
<td>FICKEL T</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEM V30L Chemistry for Health Sciences Lab 1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72144</td>
<td>OLIVER DR</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72145</td>
<td>SELZLER JJ</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>01:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72148</td>
<td>SELZLER JJ</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:30am-01:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72150</td>
<td>FICKEL T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72149</td>
<td>FICKEL T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-213</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CD V01 Careers in Childhood Education 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
71333 DOUGLAS RL 08:30am-12:20pm S CDC-38 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71333 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/04/2008 TO 11/01/2008.
THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE). NO CLASS WILL BE HELD ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2008.

CD V09 Field Work: Child Development 1.00 Units
COREQ: current negative TB test report; enrollment in one additional course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71349 PARKER JK 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CDC-38 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71349 ORIENTATION MEETING WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 2008, FROM 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM IN ROOM CDC-38.

CD V11 Lang Arts/Literacy: Children 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
71966 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm M CDC-38 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71966 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2008 TO 12/17/2008. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE). 

CD V14 Creative Arts: Young Children 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
79088 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm M CDC-38 1.50
NOTE: CRN 79088 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2008 TO 10/13/2008. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE).

CD V16 Behavior & Classroom Management 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
70427 DOUGLAS RL 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70427 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2008 TO 12/16/2008

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.
71947 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00
71953 ROCHA J 10:30am-11:50am Th Th MAC-202 3.00
71959 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-202 3.00

CD V18 Special Needs Children 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.
73666 PARKER JK 06:30pm-08:30pm M EC-18 1.50
NOTE: CRN 73666 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2008 TO 10/07/2008. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CD V19 Math & Science: Early Childhood 3.00 Units
COREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: CD V62. Field trips will be required. Formerly CD V12 & CD V15. Transfer credit: CSU.
71332 PARKER JK 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CDC-38 3.00

CD V20 Adult Supervision 2.00 Units
PREQ: CD V64. Field trips will be required.
73673 PARKER JK 07:00pm-09:50pm M CDC-38 2.00
NOTE: CRN 73673 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2008 TO 11/06/2008

CD V30 The Process of Parenting .50 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71344 PARKER JK 11:00am-12:20pm F CDC-38 .50
NOTE: CRN 71344 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2008 TO 11/07/2008.
ADULT MAY BRING A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 3 TO THIS CLASS.

CD V31 Parenting the Infant &Toddler .50 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
79994 PARKER JK 10:30am-11:50am F CDC-38 .50
NOTE: CRN 79994 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2008 TO 11/07/2008. ADULT MAY BRING A CHILD UNDER THE AGE OF 3 TO THIS CLASS.

CD V33 Small Business Management 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.
79284 FALLETT FF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-6 3.00

CD V42 Effects of Abuse in Young Children 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
70735 PARKER JK 06:30pm-08:30pm M CDC-38 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70735 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72006 BERRINGTON NA 08:30am-09:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00
72009 CONRAD NR 09:00am-11:50am T CDC-38 3.00
79155 HAMMOND BB 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79155 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2008, AT BHAMMOND@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEBSITE.

Ventura College parenting classes give students opportunities to observe and learn about children of all ages including students’ own children. In some classes, you may participate with your own child, infant, toddler or preschooler’s activities.
Studying Math, Engineering or Science and plan to transfer? Join the MESA program to help you transfer. Call 654-6337.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Electrician Trainee Courses
New state regulations require electricians to be enrolled in an "approved" school. Ventura College is an approved school per the Division of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS).
Approved courses include CT V20 or ARCH V11 or DRFT V02B Blueprint Reading, CT V66 National Electrical Code, CT V76 Construction Job Site Management and DRFT V04 or MT V04 Measurements and Computations.

International Building Codes
New International Codes were recently adopted by the State of California. These new codes concern every designer, builder and inspector.
CT V58 or ARCH V58 International Residential Code (IRC) and CT V59 or ARCH V59 International Building Code (IBC) meet these new requirements. In addition, we offer a wide range of construction technology and architecture courses for working professionals.

CD V62 Early Child Programs/Curricula 3.00 Units
PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70653 PARKER JK 09:00am-11:50am Th CDC-38 3.00
70942 MORIEL-GUILLEN G 03:30pm-06:20pm T EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70942 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.
71444 BERRINGTON NA 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71444 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
77984 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77984 WILL MEET FROM 9:00 A.M. TO 4:00 P.M. ON FOUR SATURDAYS: AUGUST 23, SEPTEMBER 20, OCTOBER 18, AND DECEMBER 13 IN ROOM CDC-38. THE REST OF THE COURSE WILL BE CONDUCTED ONLINE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. FIELD TRIPS ARE REQUIRED. BRING NEGATIVE TB TEST TO FIRST CLASS MEETING ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 2008. E-MAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEIGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM TO RECEIVE A SYLLABUS AND ONLINE COURSE INSTRUCTIONS. FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, SEE HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU, CLICK CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION.

CD V66 Field Exper in Child Development 4.00 Units
PREQ: 6 units from CD V11, V12, V13, V14, V15; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
79089 PARKER JK 07:00pm-08:50pm W CDC-38 4.00
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD V65 Admin Child Develop Programs 3.00 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
73693 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73693 IS AN ONLINE COURSE. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. TWO CLASS MEETINGS ON CAMPUS ARE REQUIRED: AN ORIENTATION ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 19, 2008 IN ROOM S3-225 AT 7:00 PM AND ANOTHER TUESDAY EVENING IN DECEMBER TO BE ANNOUNCED AT A LATER DATE. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.
76774 POLITO RM 03:00pm-04:50pm MW SCI-228 3.00
NOTE: CRN 76774 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL. TWO CLASS MEETINGS ON CAMPUS ARE REQUIRED: AN ORIENTATION ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 19, 2008 IN ROOM SCI-225 AT 7:00 PM AND ANOTHER TUESDAY EVENING IN DECEMBER TO BE ANNOUNCED AT A LATER DATE. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.
79755 STUART Sr 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-7 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79755 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL.

COMUNICATIONS
See Journalism and/or Speech

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS V04 Computers and Computer Lit 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CSCI 2. Formerly MATH V50. $15 materials fee required at registration.
71774 ARCHIBALD JS 03:00pm-04:50pm MW SCI-228 3.00
71774 ARCHIBALD JS 03:00pm-04:50pm MW SCI-228 3.00

CS V11 Programming Fundamentals 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CS V04 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CSCI 22. $15 materials fee required at registration.
70265 POLITO RM 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-226 3.00

CS V13 Object-Oriented Programming 3.00 Units
PREQ: CS V11 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $15 materials fee required at registration.
72271 POLITO RM 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-226 3.00

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

CT V20 Blueprint Read:Arch/Construct 3.00 Units
Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70190 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am Th AA-7 3.00
70493 RADLEY GN 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh CMS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70493 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL.

CT V30 Woodworking 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU. $20 materials fee required at registration.

CT V37 Landscape Construction 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70561 STAFF 08:30am-01:20pm $ AA-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70561 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2008 TO 12/17/2008

CT V52 Property Inspection 3.00 Units
Same as ARCH V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. CT V58/ARCH V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.
70795 STUART Sr 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-7 3.00
70979 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-7 3.00
70795 STUART Sr 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-7 3.00

CT V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59. CT V59/ARCH V59 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.
71043 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:20am Th AA-7 3.00

CT V60 Simpl Engineer: Bldng Construct 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V60.
71021 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am MW AA-7 3.00
71021 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am MW AA-7 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70561 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.

NOTE: CRN 70561 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT V63</td>
<td>Reinforced Concrete Construct</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74039 DANKO CD</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V64</td>
<td>Build Const: Materials/Methods</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70377 STUART SR</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:20pm MW</td>
<td>EC-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT V66</td>
<td>National Electrical Code</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71580 SUTTON JS</td>
<td>09:30pm-06:30pm MW</td>
<td>NGA-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79039 TOVEY VT</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT V71</td>
<td>Uniform Plumbing Code</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70199 MCLAUGHLIN DR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm W</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT V77</td>
<td>Construction Business Mgmt</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71063 DA PRA JF</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:30pm MW</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT V95</td>
<td>Construction Tech Internship I</td>
<td>3.00-4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70721 MANSFIELD CL</td>
<td>11.25 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71066 MANSFIELD CL</td>
<td>15.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Prep: completion or of concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Field trips may be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT V96</td>
<td>Construction Tech Internship II</td>
<td>3.00-4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71143 MANSFIELD CL</td>
<td>14.25 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71144 MANSFIELD CL</td>
<td>18.75 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V01</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71761 GOFF RB</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am MWF</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70127 PRELL TO</td>
<td>09:00am-10:00am TTh</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70492 VUJE TA</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:20pm TTh</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71766 GOFF RB</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p T</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70106 VUJE TA</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p T</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77393 STAFF</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:30p M</td>
<td>EC-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Field trips may be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V02</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70109 GOFF RB</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am TTh</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70108 SIMS JA</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p T</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V03</td>
<td>Community Relations &amp; Diversity</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71775 PRELL TO</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am TTh</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79309 PRELL TO</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50p M</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V04</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71776 DAWSON A</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50p W</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Prep: CJ V02. Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 6. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V05</td>
<td>Criminal Procedures</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71780 GOFF RB</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am MWF</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71778 MAHONEY TE</td>
<td>0.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V07</td>
<td>Patrol Procedures</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71784 GOFF RB</td>
<td>Noon-01:30p TTh</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V08</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71790 GOFF RB</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p M</td>
<td>SGYM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 8. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V11</td>
<td>Aikido</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71791 GOFF RB</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am MWF</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. CJ V11/PE V32 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V32. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V12A</td>
<td>Defensive Tactics: Ju Jitsu</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71790 GOFF RB</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p M</td>
<td>SGYM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/PEV33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V33. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V19</td>
<td>Anatomy of Murder</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71791 GOFF RB</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p M</td>
<td>SGYM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/PEV33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V33. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V20</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72617 MAHONEY TE</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p T</td>
<td>K-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended Prep: CJ V01 and CJ V08. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V25</td>
<td>Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71793 NICHOLSON DR</td>
<td>Noon-01:20p TTh</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V27</td>
<td>Intro to Probation &amp; Parole</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73837 MARTINEZ P</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50p Th</td>
<td>EC-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V28</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Criminology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71794 GOFF RB</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am TTh</td>
<td>CRC-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ V30</td>
<td>Victimology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70135 BARRETT JE</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50p T</td>
<td>CRC-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
CJ V85A  Breath Alcohol Testing  .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.

71806  FORT N  08:00am-11:50am Th  RESA-3  .50
AND  01:00pm-04:50pm Th  RESA-3
AND  08:00am-11:50am F  RESA-3

79278  FORT N  08:00am-11:50am Th  RESA-3  .50
AND  01:00pm-04:50pm Th  RESA-3
AND  08:00am-11:50am F  RESA-3

CJ V70  Reserve Officer Training  12.00 Units

PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver’s license, pass a physical agility test and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this Code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, having under his or her control, a firearm. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. $50 materials fee required at registration.

78611  ELLIOTT DD  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  RESA-1  12.00
AND  08:00am-11:50am S  RESA-1
AND  01:00pm-04:50pm S  RESA-1
AND  2.25 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 78611 IS A 21 WEEK P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE FROM 08/19/08 TO 01/03/09. MEETS AT RESERVE ACADEMY AT CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO). WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

CJ V80  POST Regular Basic Course  18.00 Units

PREQ: students must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver’s license, and have no felony convictions; California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this Code or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm, and medical certification is required. Field trips will be required.

71561  STAFF  08:00am-11:50am MTWThF  SOA  18.00
AND  01:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF  SOA
NOTE: CRN 71561 IS A 21 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/22/09 TO 02/20/09 AND REQUIRES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE FORMS. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION AND MATERIALS REQUIREMENTS. APPLICATION DEADLINE IS JULY 21, 2008.

CJ V85  PC 832: Firearms  2.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71818  MULVILLE LM  06:00pm-09:50pm M  CRC-101  2.50
NOTE: CRN 71818 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2008 TO 10/27/2008. THIS IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE.

72080  PRELL TO/LANGE CK  11:30am-12:50pm MW  AA-6  3.00
NOTE: CRN 72080 STUDENTS WILL EXPLORE VARIOUS TECHNIQUES AND METHODS USED BY FORENSIC SCIENTISTS AND LAW ENFORCEMENT TO IDENTIFY, COLLECT, RECORD AND EVALUATE BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE AT A CRIME SCENE AND IN THE MODERN FORENSIC LABORATORY.

CJ V89A  Intro to Forensic Science  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as ANTH V89A. Transfer credit: CSU.

72086  MULVILLE LM  08:00am-11:50am FSSu  RESA-2  .50
AND  01:00pm-05:00pm FSSu  RESA-2
NOTE: CRN 72086 IS A 3 DAY CLASS FROM 09/19/2008 TO 09/21/2008. THE FIRST CLASS MEETS ON SEPT. 19, FROM 8:00 AM TO NOON AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT. THE CLASS WILL ALSO MEET AT THE SHOOTING RANGE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES: SEPT. 19, 1:00 PM TO 5:00 PM; SEPT. 20, 8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM; AND SEPT. 21, 8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM. STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CLEARANCE BY SEPT. 8, 2008. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR DOJ CLEARANCE FORMS.

DANCE

DANC V01  Dance Appreciation  1.00 Units

72213  Marzec-Contreras B  08:00am-11:50am ARR  WEB  3.00
NOTE: CRN 72213 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT UNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

DANC V13  Tap Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. DANC V13 & V18 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70087  DIKES EJ  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V15  Ballet  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70392  DIKES EJ  04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V16  Western Line Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70554  REYNOSA EL  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  MAKO  1.50
NOTE: CRN 70554 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, 3026 TELEGRAPH RD, VENTURA.

DANC V29  Jazz Dance  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70397  CHIMA S  09:00am-10:20am TTh  AEC-DANCE  1.50
70399  CHIMA S  05:30pm-06:50pm MW  AEC-DANCE  1.50

DANC V30  Dance Performance  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70400  BUTTER C  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  AEC-DANCE  3.00
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR

DANC V90  Directed Studies in Dance  2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

74420  GOFF RB/ PRELL TO  09:00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00
NOTE: CRN 74420 REQUIRES CONSULTATION WITH PROFESSOR GOFF IN CRC-112 OR PROFESSOR PRELL IN CRC-106 AND APPROVAL OF PROJECT PROPOSAL. FEES MAY BE REQUIRED. PLEASE CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 654-6470 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

DRAFTING

DRFT V02A  Blueprint Reading: Manufacturing  3.00 Units
Same as WEL V02.

75337  RABE P  04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  SCI-109  3.00

Are you on CalWORKs? Single parent with children under 14? Full-time student? See EOPS for more information. 25
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V02B</td>
<td>Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V03</td>
<td>Drafting Fundamentals</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V04</td>
<td>Measurements and Computations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V05A</td>
<td>Introduction to Autocad</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V14A</td>
<td>Technical Illustration I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V14B</td>
<td>Technical Illustration II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V18</td>
<td>Drafting Projects</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V41</td>
<td>Intro Industry Design Graphics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V42</td>
<td>Design &amp; 3D Solid Modeling</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V43</td>
<td>Introduction to Solidworks</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRFT V50</td>
<td>Flexible Mfg Application: CAD/CAM</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON V01A</td>
<td>Principles of Macro-Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON V01B</td>
<td>Principles of Micro-Economics</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON V09</td>
<td>Directed Studies in Economics</td>
<td>2.00-3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU V01</td>
<td>Introduction to Teaching</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Educational Assistance Center**

EAC classes are designed for students with disabilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAC V01</td>
<td>College &amp; Life Strategies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACT V03  ACT Access to Computers  **1.00-1.50 Units**

May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70627</td>
<td>TURNER SC</td>
<td>ACT Access to Computers</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:50pm</td>
<td>AEC-LRC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70737</td>
<td>COURTRO L</td>
<td>ACT Access to Computers</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:50pm</td>
<td>AEC-LRC</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACT V05  ACT Internet Skills  **1.50 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75387</td>
<td>TURNER SC</td>
<td>ACT Internet Skills</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACT V08  ACT Spelling Skills  **1.50 Units**

Formerly ACT V12. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72309</td>
<td>BRAAM E</td>
<td>ACT Spelling Skills</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACT V25  ACT Writing Skills  **1.50 Units**

Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72260</td>
<td>TURNER SC</td>
<td>ACT Writing Skills</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEARNING SKILLS

LS classes are designed for students with disabilities

### LS V01L  Assessment/Learning Skills Lab  **.50 Units**

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70738</td>
<td>ROVAI L</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70775</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70848</td>
<td>BRAAM JR</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70863</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70870</td>
<td>COLE C</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70888</td>
<td>BRAAM JR</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70904</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70924</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70939</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Assessment/Learning Skills Lab</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>AEC-DANCE</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LS V02  Read Comprehend/Problem Solve  **3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: sixth grade reading level. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70437</td>
<td>BRAAM E</td>
<td>Read Comprehend/Problem Solve</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>J-5</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LS V03B  Study Skills: Test Taking  **1.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71307</td>
<td>BRAAM E</td>
<td>Study Skills: Test Taking</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:00pm</td>
<td>J-6</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LS V07  LS: Fundamentals of Math  **3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70926</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>LS: Fundamentals of Math</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70899</td>
<td>COLE C</td>
<td>LS: Fundamentals of Math</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>U-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70924</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>LS: Fundamentals of Math</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70909</td>
<td>BARSCH JR</td>
<td>LS: Fundamentals of Math</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LS V08  Spelling Improvement  **3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70939</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Spelling Improvement</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>J-8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LS V10  Vocabulary Building  **3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71905</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Vocabulary Building</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>J-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LS V14  Memory Power  **3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70930</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Memory Power</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>J-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70942</td>
<td>BARSCH JR</td>
<td>Memory Power</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT classes are designed for students with disabilities

### ACT V02  ACT Keyboarding Skills  **1.50 Units**

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70938</td>
<td>COURTRO L</td>
<td>ACT Keyboarding Skills</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70525</td>
<td>ELMER J</td>
<td>ACT Keyboarding Skills</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACT V03  ACT Internet Skills  **1.50 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75387</td>
<td>TURNER SC</td>
<td>ACT Internet Skills</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LS V25  Improve Grammar/Writing Skills  **3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70930</td>
<td>DALTON TW</td>
<td>Improve Grammar/Writing Skills</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>J-6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70942</td>
<td>BARSCH JR</td>
<td>Improve Grammar/Writing Skills</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL CLASSES

GISDAY 2008 - Friday, Nov. 21, 8:00am-4:30pm. All invited to this conference and tech display. Questions: spalladino@vcccd.edu.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

EMT V01 Emergency Medical Technician 7.00 Units

PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or body piercings except single stud in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L.

This course has the following required fees: $3.00 for safety goggles and a badge fee of $4.50 will be charged at time of registration. Additional costs of up to $200 in medical exam costs (depending on medical insurance coverage) will be incurred as a mandatory fees. Student must have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Any other course must contain 1 and 2 person CPR for the adult, child and infant, and obstructed airway for the adult child and infant AND must be approved by the EMS agency (677-5270). Recommended Prep: Student must be present at the first class meeting. Students must be current CPR certified from the American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L. Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class.

Sequence of ESL Courses 2008-2009

| ESL V08 | Writing Skills |
| ESL V06 | High-Advanced ESL |
| ESL V05 | Low-Advanced ESL |
| ESL V04 | High-Intermediate ESL |
| ESL V03 | Low-Intermediate ESL |
| ESL V02 | High-Beginning ESL |
| ESL V01 | Low-Beginning ESL |

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL V01 Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

ESL V02 Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
**ESL V03**  Low-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units  Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

- **70666**  MILLS KP  10:30am-12:20pm MTWThF MAC-205  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 70666 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

- **70736**  MILLS KP  10:30am-12:20pm MTWThF MAC-205  3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 70736 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

- **78296**  VALLE MA  08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V04**  High-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units  Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

- **78304**  LOE G  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

- **78305**  LOE G  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23  3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 78305 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

- **71175**  VAN WINKLE D  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 71175 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

- **71222**  VAN WINKLE D  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-19  3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 71222 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V05**  Low-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units  Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

- **71219**  ZELMAN NE  08:30am-10:20am MTWThF MAC-205  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 71219 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

- **71226**  ZELMAN NE  08:30am-10:20am MTWThF MAC-205  3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 71226 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

- **78310**  WILLIAMS PS  08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

- **78311**  WILLIAMS PS  08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19  3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 78311 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V06**  High-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units  Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

- **71375**  NAGELE TM  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 71375 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

- **71434**  NAGELE TM  10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22  3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

- **71568**  BOLTON BS  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23  6.00  
  NOTE: CRN 71568 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

- **72565**  BOLTON BS  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-23  3.00  
  NOTE: CRN 72565 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V08**  Writing Skills LEP  3.00 Units  PREQ: ESL V05 and ESL V06. Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL V07. Field trips will be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- **72796**  ESCH J  11:30am-01:20pm MVW DP-3  3.00  
  AND  11:30am-12:20pm F DP-3

- **72644**  SCHROEDER PB  08:00am-09:50am MW EC-20  3.00  
  AND  09:00am-09:50am F EC-20

- **71359**  O’NEILL C  10:30am-11:20am MTWThF LRC-D  3.50  
  AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF LRC-J

**ESL V33**  Intermed Reading Comprehension  3.50 Units  Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V07. Not applicable for degree credit.

- **70699**  SCHENROCK KJ  09:30am-10:20am MTWThF LRC-D  3.50  
  AND  09:30am-10:20am ThF LRC-J

**ESL V34A**  Low-Beg Read Comprehension  3.50 Units  Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34A. Not applicable for degree credit.

- **71237**  O’NEILL C  10:30am-11:20am MTWThF LRC-D  3.50  
  AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF LRC-J

**ESL V34B**  High-Beg Read Comprehension  3.50 Units Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08B.

- **71359**  O’NEILL C  10:30am-11:20am MTWThF LRC-D  3.50  
  AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF LRC-J

**BASIC ENGLISH AS A 2ND LANGUAGE**

**BESL N100A**  Low-Beg Limited English  .00 Units  Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

- **78334**  FLORES E  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh MAC-205  .00  
  NOTE: CRN 78334 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

**BESL N100B**  High-Beg Limited English  .00 Units  Recommended Prep: BESL N100A. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

- **78339**  GARCIA-DANE C  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh DP-3  .00  
  NOTE: CRN 78339 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

- **79114**  ZERMENO JL  06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS  .00  
  NOTE: CRN 79114 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

ENGLISH V01A - CRN 71495

This section of English V01A composition is designed for students in health care majors. The class will focus on reading, discussing, and responding to a variety of essays, excerpts from books, the thought-provoking (and gut wrenching) Fast Food Nation, and relevant films.

ENGLISH V01A Composition

5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 2 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01B]. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

71537 MADCEN AS 09:30am-10:20am MTW Th F J-3 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th F J-3 5.00
71539 WOLFE E 09:30am-10:20am MTW TR-15 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th TR-15 5.00
78748 POPILEE JE 09:30am-10:20am MT WTh F J-3 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am WTh F J-3 5.00
71495 POLLACK DU 09:30am-10:20am MTW Th F J-3 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th F J-3 5.00
71545 MADCEN AS 09:30am-10:20am MTW Th F J-3 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th F J-3 5.00
71552 ARMSTRONG DO 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-1 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am Th F J-3 5.00
71564 ARQUILEVICH GD 10:30am-11:20am MTW J-1 5.00
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th F J-3 5.00
71568 MADCEN AS 10:30am-11:20am MTW Th F J-3 5.00
AND 10:30am-11:20am Th F J-3 5.00
77395 WYMER GE 10:30am-11:20am MTW Th F J-3 5.00
71595 ARQUILEVICH GD 11:30am-12:20am MTW J-1 5.00
AND 11:30am-12:20am Th F J-3 5.00
71450 GARCIA JS 11:30am-12:20am MTW Th F J-3 5.00
AND 11:30am-12:20am Th F J-3 5.00
71605 ARMSTRONG DO 12:30pm-1:20pm MTW J-1 5.00
AND 12:30pm-1:20pm Th F J-3 5.00
77743 WYMER GE 12:30pm-1:20pm Th F J-3 5.00
71571 DICKSON-LEW KM 01:30pm-02:20pm MTW Th F J-3 5.00
AND 01:30pm-02:20pm Th F J-3 5.00

NOTE: CRN 71495 IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR AND RESTRICTED TO HEALTH CARE MAJORS. SEE COUNSELORS RALPH JAMES, BEA HERRERA OR ANGELICA GONZALES FOR PERMISSION TO REGISTER.
### ENGL V01B  Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units

Preq: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Can ENGL 4 or CAN ENGL SEQU (with ENGL V01A). Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70385</td>
<td>GARCIA JS</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>TR-15</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70385 is a partially-online class that meets once a week for 50 minutes as noted above. The balance of the work is done independently through the internet. Students must have computer skills that enable them to write in Microssof® Word, post work on WebCT, and use e-mail to send attachments. Required orientation is Monday, August 18, in the Library Wireless Classroom, room 205, at 9:30 AM.

### ENGL V02  Fundamentals of English Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76899</td>
<td>RINGEN RM</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TR-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 76899 is a partially-online class that meets once a week for 50 minutes as noted above. The balance of the work is done independently through the internet. Students must have computer skills that enable them to write in Microssof® Word, post work on WebCT, and use e-mail to send attachments. Required orientation is Monday, August 18, in the Library Wireless Classroom, room 205, at 9:30 AM.

### ENGL V03  Basic English Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71023</td>
<td>MINNOCK KA</td>
<td>03.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 71023 is an online course conducted via the internet. There will be 4 class meetings during the semester for exams. Students are responsible for their own access to the internet and computer resources. Students should have basic computer skills, MSWord or compatible program, know how to use e-mail, and send attachments. Students are to contact the instructor via e-mail before Monday, August 18, 2008 at kminnock@vccd.ed for access information for the course Web site.

### ENGL V04A/B  Writing Skills (Composition) Level A -- Level B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70391</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>07:00am-08:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70391 is a partially-online class that meets once a week for 50 minutes as noted above. The balance of the work is done independently through the internet. Students must have computer skills that enable them to write in Microssof® Word, post work on WebCT, and use e-mail to send attachments. Required orientation is Monday, August 18, in the Library Wireless Classroom, room 205, at 9:30 AM.

### ENGL V05  Reading for Critical Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70838</td>
<td>WATKINS V</td>
<td>07:30am-08:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ThF</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70838 is an 8 week class from 08/18/2008 to 10/11/2008.

### ENGL V07/ESL V33  Intermediate Reading Comprehension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71067</td>
<td>COSGROVE CP</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 71067 is an 8 week class from 10/18/2008 to 12/13/2008.

### ENGL V08A/B  BSLS V34A/B Low/High Beginning Reading Comprehension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71064</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>07:00am-08:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 71064 is a partially-online class that meets once a week for 50 minutes as noted above. The balance of the work is done independently through the internet. Students must have computer skills that enable them to write in Microssof® Word, post work on WebCT, and use e-mail to send attachments. Required orientation is Monday, August 18, in the Library Wireless Classroom, room 205, at 9:30 AM.

### ENGL V09  Advanced English Composition 5.00 Units

Preq: ENGL V09 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V09A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70840</td>
<td>WATKINS V</td>
<td>07:00am-08:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>ThF</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70840 is an 8 week class from 08/18/2008 to 10/11/2008.

### ENGL V10  Advanced English Composition 5.00 Units

Preq: ENGL V09 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V09A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70057</td>
<td>KrAUS EC</td>
<td>07:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70057 is a partially-online class that meets once a week for 50 minutes as noted above. The balance of the work is done independently through the internet. Students must have computer skills that enable them to write in Microssof® Word, post work on WebCT, and use e-mail to send attachments. Required orientation is Monday, August 18, in the Library Wireless Classroom, room 205, at 9:30 AM.

### ENGL V11  Advanced English Composition 5.00 Units

Preq: ENGL V09 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V09A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70058</td>
<td>COSENTINO LG</td>
<td>08:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70058 is a partially-online class that meets once a week for 50 minutes as noted above. The balance of the work is done independently through the internet. Students must have computer skills that enable them to write in Microssof® Word, post work on WebCT, and use e-mail to send attachments. Required orientation is Monday, August 18, in the Library Wireless Classroom, room 205, at 9:30 AM.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V03</td>
<td>Basic English Composition</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V04A</td>
<td>Writing Skills: Level A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V04B</td>
<td>Writing Skills: Level B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V05</td>
<td>Reading for Critical Analysis</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V06A</td>
<td>Academic Reading</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V07</td>
<td>Intermed Reading Comprehension</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V08A</td>
<td>Low-Begin Read Comprehension</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V08B</td>
<td>High-Begin Read Comprehension</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL V03 Basic English Composition**

- **Prep:** ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

- **Schedule:**
  - 75520 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am MTW LRC-D 5.00
  - 77798 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am Thf TR-15 5.00
  - 71964 STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MTW TR-2 5.00
  - 76939 SPITLER EP 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-D 5.00
  - 71652 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-C 5.00
  - 71540 WILLIAMS I 11:30am-12:20pm MTW LRC-C 5.00
  - 71968 GARCIA JS 11:30am-01:50pm M TR-15 5.00
  - 71473 LALL S 01:30pm-03:50pm M LRC-C 5.00
  - 71473 LALL S 01:30pm-03:50pm W LRC-C 5.00

**ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70998 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MTW LRC-C 3.00
  - 70101 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am Thf J-1 3.00

**ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70101 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MTW LRC-C 3.00
  - 70101 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am Thf J-1 3.00

**ENGL V05 Reading for Critical Analysis**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V06A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70223 O’NEILL C 08:30am-09:20am MTW J-3 3.50
  - 70223 O’NEILL C 08:30am-09:20am Thf LRC-J 3.50

**ENGL V06A Academic Reading**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

- **Schedule:**
  - 71361 SCHONEROCK KJ 10:30am-11:20am MTW J-3 3.50
  - 71361 SCHONEROCK KJ 10:30am-11:20am Thf LRC-J 3.50

**ENGL V07 Intermed Reading Comprehension**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V33.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70079 SCHONEROCK KJ 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-3 3.50
  - 70079 SCHONEROCK KJ 09:30am-10:20am Thf LRC-J 3.50

**ENGL V08A Low-Begin Read Comprehension**

- **Recommended Prep:** placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34A.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70820 O’NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW DP-3 3.50
  - 70820 O’NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am Thf LRC-D 3.50

**ENGL V08B High-Begin Read Comprehension**

- **Recommended Prep:** placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V34B. Not applicable for degree credit.

- **Schedule:**
  - 71233 O’NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am MTW DP-3 3.50
  - 71233 O’NEILL C 10:30am-11:20am Thf LRC-D 3.50

**ENGL V10 Creative Writing**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **Schedule:**
  - 71990 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Thf J-4 3.00
  - 72032 DIXON MJ 07:00pm-08:50pm Th J-1 3.00

**ENGL V11A Intermed Creative Writing I**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V10. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **Schedule:**
  - 71992 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Thf J-4 3.00
  - 72043 DIXON MJ 07:00pm-08:50pm Th J-1 3.00

**ENGL V11B Intermed Creative Writing II**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V11A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **Schedule:**
  - 71992 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Thf J-4 3.00
  - 72043 DIXON MJ 07:00pm-08:50pm Th J-1 3.00

**ENGL V15 Introduction to Poetry**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Can ENGL 14. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70794 FEINADO KD Noon-01:20pm Thf J-3 3.00

**ENGL V21A Survey: English Literature I**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Can ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **Schedule:**
  - 72108 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Thf J-4 3.00

**ENGL V22A American Literature to 1865**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Can ENGL 14.

- **Schedule:**
  - 71967 ARMSTRONG DO 11:30am-12:20pm Thf J-1 3.00

**ENGL V22B American Literature Since 1865**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Can ENGL 16.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70404 COSENTINO LG 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-1 3.00

**ENGL V22A Aesthetics of Film I**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V190A.

- **Schedule:**
  - 72108 VENTURA D 10:30am-11:50am Thf J-4 3.00

**ENGL V22B Aesthetics of Film II**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **Schedule:**
  - 72108 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Thf J-4 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 75520 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-22-08.

**ENGL V21A Survey: English Literature I**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Can ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

- **Schedule:**
  - 72108 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am Thf J-4 3.00

**ENGL V22A American Literature to 1865**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Can ENGL 14.

- **Schedule:**
  - 71967 ARMSTRONG DO 11:30am-12:20pm Thf J-1 3.00

**ENGL V22B American Literature Since 1865**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Can ENGL 16.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70404 COSENTINO LG 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-1 3.00

**ENGL V22A Aesthetics of Film I**

- **Recommended Prep:** ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V190A.

- **Schedule:**
  - 70500 WALTZER SP 01:30pm-04:20pm Th J-1 3.00

**NOTE:** CRN 71233 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-22-08.
FREN V01 Elementary French I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN FREN 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72098 DECLERCK TL 01:30pm-03:50pm MW C-1 5.00

FREN V51A Conversation in French I 3.00 Units
PREQ: FREN V01 or FREN V71 or 2 years of high school French or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72102 ARIE FL 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-4 3.00

ENGL V29B Aesthetics of Film II 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V078.
70520 WALTZER SP 01:30pm-04:20pm W UV-1 3.00

ENGLISH
Faculty Contact: Steve Palladino (805) 654-6400 ext. 1365

ESRM V02 Intro to Environmental Science
An in-depth look at the physical science and geoscience related to environmental pollution and other degradation, energy use, atmospherichanges (global warming), and natural resources.

ESRM V14/AG V54 Conservation of Natural Resources
Explores earth’s natural resources and issues pertaining to their management, conservation, and preservation. The following courses are the core courses for a Proficiency Award in Environmental Studies: ESRM V01/BIOL V10 Intro to Environmental Issues (offered in spring); ESRM V02 Intro to Environmental Science; ESRM V03/POLS V12 Intro to Environmental Policy & Natural Resource Management (offered in spring). For more information, contact Steve Palladino at spalladino@vcccd.edu.

ETHICS
See Philosophy (PHIL V02-Introduction to Ethics)

FASHION DESIGN MERCHANDISING
See Home Economics for clothing construction classes.

FDM V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V18A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70551 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1 3.00

FDM V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ART V18B.
70580 ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-1 3.00

FRENCH

FREN V01 Elementary French I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN FREN 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72098 DECLERCK TL 01:30pm-03:50pm MW C-1 5.00

FREN V51A Conversation in French I 3.00 Units
PREQ: FREN V01 or FREN V71 or 2 years of high school French or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72102 ARIE FL 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-4 3.00

FRENCH

FREN V51B Conversation in French II 3.00 Units
PREQ: FREN V02 or FREN V51A or FREN V72 or 3 years of high school French or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71245 ARIE FL 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-4 3.00

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOG 2 or CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01I). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70534 PALLADINO S 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116 3.00
70536 PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116 3.00
70543 PALLADINO S 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116 3.00
70531 HALL LD 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-116 3.00
70539 HALL LD 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-116 3.00
70545 HALL LD Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-116 3.00
70547 FAITH KS 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SCI-116 3.00
75334 BROWN R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-116 3.00
71777 RIDENOUR PA 06:00pm-08:50pm T Th SCI-116 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71777 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

GEOG V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Units
PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01L).
70152 HINDERER KP 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-116 1.00
76763 HINDERER KP 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116 1.00
75346 HINDERER KP 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116 1.00
79257 HINDERER KP 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116 1.00
71048 RIDENOUR PA 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-116 1.00
71051 RIDENOUR PA 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-116 1.00
71056 LAMPE CM Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-116 1.00
71061 DANZA JM 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-116 1.00
79557 CHRISTENSEN CM 07:00pm-09:50pm T Th SCI-116 1.00
75347 BROWN R 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-116 1.00

GEOG V26 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
PREQ: GIS V26 or GEOG V26. Recommended Prep: GIS V22 or GEOG V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V28. GIS V28/GEOG V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
72689 VAN ZYULP 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-116 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72689 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2008 TO 12/10/2008

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V24. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. GIS V24/ GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.
72685 VAN ZYULP 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113 0.50
72686 VAN ZYULP 08:30pm-10:20pm F SCI-113 0.50
MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 17 AND TWO SATURDAYS OCT. 18 AND OCT. 25.

GIS V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
72688 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113 2.00
72689 PALLADINO S 08:30pm-10:20pm MW SCI-113 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72688 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2008 TO 10/13/2008

GIS DAY 2008 - Friday, Nov. 21, 8:00am-4:30pm. All invited to this conference and tech display. Questions: spalladino@vcccd.edu. 33
Ventura College Fall Schedule 2008

**GEOL V11 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOL V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

- CRN 70226: VAN ZUYLE P
  - 06:00pm-08:50pm F
  - SCI-113 .50
  - AND
  - 08:30am-10:20pm S
  - SCI-113

  **NOTE:** CRN 70226 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2008 TO 10/25/2008. MEETS FRIDAY, OCT 17 AND TWO SATURDAYS OCT 18 AND OCT 25.

**GEOL V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units**
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

- CRN 74450: PALLADINO S
  - 07:00pm-08:50pm MW
  - SCI-113 2.00

  **NOTE:** CRN 74450 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2008 TO 10/13/2008.

**GEOL V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units**
PREQ: GEOL V26 or GIS V26. Recommended Prep: GEOL V22 or GIS V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. GEOL V26/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

- CRN 76767: VAN ZUYLE P
  - 07:00pm-09:50pm MW
  - SCI-113 1.50

  **NOTE:** CRN 76767 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2008 TO 12/10/2008.

**GEOG V05 Introduction Weather & Climate 3.00 Units**
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

- CRN 70416: COTA AM
  - 08:00am-09:50pm TTh
  - SCI-222 3.00

  **NOTE:** CRN 70416 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/2008 TO 10/17/2008. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.

**GEOG V90 Directed Studies in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units**
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

- CRN 76473: PALLADINO S
  - 10.00 HRS/WK ARR
  - TBA 2.00

  **NOTE:** CRN 76473 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/13/2008.

**GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS**

**GW V01A Discovering the Right Career 1.00 Units**
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

- CRN 78596: COTA AM
  - 2.00 HRS/WK ARR
  - WEB 1.00

  **NOTE:** CRN 78596 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/2008 TO 10/17/2008. THIS IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 62. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION MEETING ON THURS., AUGUST 28 AT 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.

**GW V02A College Orientation .50-1.00 Units**
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

- CRN 79542: RUSSELL CA
  - 01:30pm-02:20pm M
  - U-3 1.00

  **NOTE:** CRN 79542 IS DESIGNED FOR FIRST TIME INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

**GW V02T Transfer Success 2.00 Units**
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

- CRN 71417: COTA AM
  - 12:00 HRS/WK ARR
  - WEB 2.00

  **NOTE:** CRN 71417 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2008 TO 10/16/2008. THIS IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 62. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION MEETING ON TUES., AUGUST 26 AT 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.

**GW V02X Orientation Workshop: EOPS 1.00 Units**
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

- CRN 78596: COTA AM
  - 2.00 HRS/WK ARR
  - WEB 1.00

  **NOTE:** CRN 78596 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/25/2008 TO 10/17/2008. THIS IS AN ON-LINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 62. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND AN ORIENTATION MEETING ON THURS., AUGUST 28 AT 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.

**HEALTH EDUCATION**

**HED V60B Spiritual Health 1.50 Units**
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- CRN 71325: McCLAIN CK
  - 09:30am-10:50am TTh
  - SCI-230 1.50

  **NOTE:** CRN 71325 FOCUSES ON EXPLORING THE SPIRITUAL DIMENSION OF CONNECTIONS, THE MYSTIC HEART, LIVING LIFE FULLY, DEATH AND DYING. DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES OF MEDITATION WILL BE INTRODUCED.
FALL CLASSES

**HEALTH SCIENCES**

**HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant**

3.50 Units

COURSE: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. COREQ: HS V10L. Recommended Prep: the Department of Health Services may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

This course requires students to also enroll in one section of HS V10L. There are fees involved with this program (uniform, physical exam, immunizations, fingerprinting, CPR). Please pick up an application packet from the School of Nursing or from the Counseling Department. Students must submit completed physical examination, immunization records and lab results, along with their application, to the School of Nursing to receive a permit to register for this course. See counseling for Health Sciences Department for details. First class meeting is mandatory.

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

**HS V10L Certified Nurse Assistant Lab**

2.50 Units

COREQ: HS V10. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

This course requires students to also enroll in one section of HS V10. There are fees involved with this program (uniform, physical exam, immunizations, fingerprinting, CPR). A badge fee of $4.50 will be charged at time of registration. Please pick up an application packet from the School of Nursing or from the Counseling Department. Students must submit completed physical examination, immunization records and lab results, along with their application, to the School of Nursing to receive a permit to register for this course. See counselor for Health Sciences Department for details. First class will be held in P-117. First class meeting is mandatory.

**HED V94 CPR for Professional Rescuers**

.50 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $7 materials fee required at registration.

**HED V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness**

2.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HECD V97.

**HED V91 Survey of Alternative Medicine**

3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**HED V92 First Aid, Safety and CPR**

2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE B.

**HED V93 Health and Wellness**

3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**HED V95 Health and Wellness: Women**

3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**NOTE:** CRN 77970 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 08/14/08 TO 08/16/08. MEETS 8.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, AUG. 14 AND 2.0 HRS ON SATURDAY, AUG. 16. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

**NOTE:** CRN 72929 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 08/26/08 TO 08/30/08. MEETS ON AUG. 28 AND AUG. 30. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

**NOTE:** CRN 74583 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 08/28/2008 TO 08/30/2008. MEETS 8.0 HRS ON THURSDAY, AUG. 28 AND 2.0 HRS ON SATURDAY, AUG. 30. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

**NOTE:** CRN 77970 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/23/2008 TO 12/17/2008.

**NOTE:** CRN 71240 INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO VARIOUS ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE HEALTH PRACTICES. TOPICS INCLUDE ACUPUNCTURE, ACRYLIC REMEDIES, MEDITATION, NUTRITION, EXERCISE THERAPY, CHIROPRACTIC AND MORE. STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO ANALYZE AND EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALTERNATIVE HEALTH PRACTICES.
### HISTORY

**HIST V01A** Intro to Western Civilization I  
3.00 Units  
CAN: HIST 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
71351 SANCHEZ TD 07:30am-08:20am MWF K-2 3.00  
73702 PENDLETON JP 08:30am-09:20am MWF K-3 3.00  
73699 WARD M 10:30am-11:20am MWF AA-8 3.00  
71606 SANCHEZ TD 09:00am-10:20am TTh K-2 3.00

**HIST V01B** Intro to Western Civilization II  
3.00 Units  
CAN: HIST 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
71984 CUNNINGHAM GL 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF MAC-201 3.00

**HIST V02A** U.S. History: Women I  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.  
73707 EVANS JM 08:30am-09:20am MWF AA-8 3.00  
73708 COFFEY CM 10:30am-11:50am TTh K-3 3.00  
73746 MILLER JL 07:00am-09:50pm M UV-1 3.00

**HIST V02B** U.S. History: Women II  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.  
73710 ESSA-GALLAWAY SA 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-3 3.00  
70342 DRESS/CUNNINGHAM 06:00am-08:20pm MW P-115 2.00  
73720 AXTELL SM 09:00am-11:20am TTh P-115 3.00  
73712 WASHINGTON OV 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-5 3.00  
79235 ARGUELLES AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T Th FS H 3.00

**HIST V03A** U.S. History: African Americans I  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40A.  
73712 WASHINGTON OV 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-5 3.00  
79235 ARGUELLES AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T Th FS H 3.00

**HIST V03B** U.S. History: African Americans II  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40B.  
73713 DE LA ROCHA I 08:30am-09:20am MWF K-1 3.00  
75296 DE LA ROCHA I 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-1 3.00  
79129 DE LA ROCHA I 07:30am-08:30am TTh K-3 3.00  
79235 ARGUELLES AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FS H 3.00

**HIST V04A** History of the Americas I  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02A.  
73718 EVANS JM 09:30am-10:20am MWF AA-8 3.00  
73719 MILLER JL 10:30am-11:50am TTh MAC-201 3.00

**HIST V04B** History of the Americas II  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02B.  
73736 ESSA-GALLAWAY SA 09:30am-10:20am MWF K-3 3.00  
73737 ESSA-GALLAWAY SA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-3 3.00  
70091 JOHNSON GE 01:30pm-02:40pm MWF MAC-201 3.00

**HIST V05A** U.S. History: Native Americans I  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02A.  
73718 EVANS JM 09:30am-10:20am MWF AA-8 3.00  
73719 MILLER JL 10:30am-11:50am TTh MAC-201 3.00

**HIST V05B** United States History I  
3.00 Units  
CAN HIST 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
73736 ESSA-GALLAWAY SA 09:30am-10:20am MWF K-3 3.00  
73737 ESSA-GALLAWAY SA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-3 3.00  
70091 JOHNSON GE 01:30pm-02:40pm MWF MAC-201 3.00

**HIST V06** History of California  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
73793 TRACY JR AO 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-221 3.00

**HIST V09** The Vietnam Era  
3.00 Units  
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.  
79133 LORELLI JA 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-12 3.00

**HIST V12** U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V22.  
70107 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-2 3.00

**HIST V18A** World History I  
3.00 Units  
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN HIST 14.  
70242 SANCHEZ TD 09:30am-10:20am MWF K-2 3.00  
76775 WARD M 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF K-1 3.00  
70233 SANCHEZ TD 10:30am-11:50am TTh K-2 3.00  
71934 PENDLETON JP 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-13 3.00

**HIST V18B** World History II  
3.00 Units  
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN HIST 16.  
77784 WARD M 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-14 3.00

### HOME ECONOMICS

**HEC V05A** Introduction to Interior Design  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
73709 TURRUMO JA 09:00am-10:20am TTh ANEX-3 3.00  
70322 TURRUMO JA 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh EC-18 3.00

**HEC V10** Nutrition  
3.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.  
73714 HAMMOND AL Noon-01:20pm TTh TBA 3.00  
72856 OSTER PA 07:00pm-09:50pm W TBA 3.00

**HEC V11** Basic Sewing Techniques  
2.00 Units  
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. $10 materials fee required at registration.  
73716 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00  
72865 DRESS K 06:00pm-09:50pm M P-115 2.00  
71187 DRESCHER CK 06:00pm-09:50pm T P-115 2.00  
71188 CUNNINGHAM DA 06:00pm-09:50pm W P-115 2.00

**HEC V12A** Clothing Construction I  
3.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: basic sewing skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 10. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.  
73720 AXTELL SM 09:00am-11:20am TTh P-115 3.00  
70342 DRESS/CUNNINGAN 06:00pm-08:20pm MW P-115 3.00
HEC V12B  Clothing Construction II  2.00 Units
PReq: HEC V12A or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
74226 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115  2.00

HEC V13A Advanced Sewing Techniques  2.00 Units
PReq: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
74226 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115  2.00

HEC V14A Beginning Quilt Making  2.00 Units
Fees will be required. $10 materials fee required at registration.
72799 DRINNEN J 06:00pm-09:50pm Th  P-115  2.00

HEC V14B Intermediate Quilt Making  2.00 Units
Recommended PReq: HEC V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. $10 materials fee required at registration.
72803 DRINNEN J 06:00pm-09:50pm Th  P-115  2.00

HEC V14C Advanced Quilt Making  2.00 Units
Recommended PReq: HEC V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
72804 DRINNEN J 06:00pm-09:50pm Th  P-115  2.00

HEC V17 Knit Fabrics  2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70349 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh  P-115  2.00

HEC V18 Fashion Analysis  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN FCS 20. Transfer credit: CSU.
70165 DRESS K 09:30am-10:50am MW P-115  3.00

HEC V23 Child Growth & Development  3.00 Units
PReq: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. CAN FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU. UC credit limitations - see counselor.
74440 BERRINGTON NA 09:30am-10:20am MW  CCR-38  3.00
71343 SPIELMAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th  TR-14  3.00

HEC V24 Human Development  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. UC credit limitations - see counselor. CAN FCS 24.
72843 LOMAN NL 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-14  3.00
70529 LOMAN NL 04:00pm-05:50pm M TR-14  3.00
71441 LOMAN NL 04:00pm-05:50pm T TR-14  3.00

HEC V31 Lighting Design  1.50 Units
Recommended PReq: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72040 TURTURRO JA 10:30am-11:50am TTh  ANEX -3  1.50
NOTE: CRN 72040 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2008 TO 10/09/2008

HEC V32 Kitchen & Bath Design  1.50 Units
Recommended PReq: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71195 TURTURRO JA 10:30am-11:50am TTh  ANEX -3  1.50
NOTE: CRN 71195 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/14/2008 TO 12/04/2008

HEC V60A Special Clothing Construction  2.00 Units
PReq: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
72847 AXTELL SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh  P-115  2.00
72705 DRESS K 06:00pm-08:50pm M  P-115  2.00
72156 DRESCHER CK 06:00pm-08:50pm T  P-115  2.00
72070 DRESCHER CK 06:00pm-08:50pm W  P-115  2.00

HEC V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as HED V97. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
72818 BAILEY ML 10:30am-11:20am TTh  AEC-103  2.00
72807 BAILEY ML 07:00pm-08:50pm Th  AEC-103  2.00

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

IDS V09 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Units
Formerly HUM V15. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
70413 OXFORD SE 50 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC  .50
NOTE: CRN 70413 IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER ORIENTATION BY ARRANGEMENT. CALL 654-6400 EXT. 3227.

IDS N100 Individualized Study .00 Units
May be repeated. No credit awarded.
74992 CHAUVIN M 10.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4  .00
NOTE: CRN 74992 IS DESIGNED FOR BIS STUDENTS AND PROVIDES TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE T-4 LAB.
74991 OXFORD SE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC  .00
NOTE: CRN 74991 PROVIDES DROP-IN TUTORING SERVICES FREE OF CHARGE IN THE TUTORING CENTER.
74983 HERNANDEZ RT 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-LC  .00
NOTE: CRN 74983 PROVIDES DROP-IN LAB TRAINING AND STUDENT SUPPORT WORKSHOPS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE LEARNING CENTER.

IDS V60B EOPS Retention 1.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
79513 CHAPARRO R 01:30pm-03:20pm W  K-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79513 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.
71928 CHAPARRO R 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  1.00
NOTE: CRN 71928 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

For additional info, see http://online.venturacollege.edu/class/orientation info.
IDS V60U CalWORKS Orientation .50-3.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
72880 FOX.WEST PA .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 72880 IS DESIGNED FOR CALWORKS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE A CALWORKS COUNSELOR OR STAFF MEMBER TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS OR CALL 648-8903.
72654 FOX.WEST PA .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 72654 IS DESIGNED FOR CALWORKS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE A CALWORKS COUNSELOR OR STAFF MEMBER TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS OR CALL 648-8903.
70631 FOX.WEST PA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70631 IS DESIGNED FOR CALWORKS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE A CALWORKS COUNSELOR OR STAFF MEMBER TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS OR CALL 648-8903.
72879 FOX.WEST PA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72879 IS DESIGNED FOR CALWORKS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE A CALWORKS COUNSELOR OR STAFF MEMBER TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS OR CALL 648-8903.

INTERIOR DESIGN
See Home Economics

ITALIAN
ITAL V02 Elementary Italian II 5.00 Units
PREQ: ITAL V01 or 2 years of high school Italian. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ITAL 4.
70625 EGAN KC 09:30am-11:50am MW C-2 5.00

JAPANESE
JAPN V01 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN JAPN 2.
70802 IRION K 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh K-5 5.00

JOURNALISM
JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN JOUR 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
72547 HUNTER SA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72547 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION MEETING TUESDAY, AUGUST 19, 2008 AT 9:00AM IN ROOM TR-4 AND IN-CLASS FINAL MEETING IS DECEMBER 9 AT 9:00AM IN ROOM TR-4. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT HUNTERSTAR@MAC.COM.

JOUR V05A Writing for the Media I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Recommended Prep: keyboarding and word processing skills.
70822 HUNTER SA 11:00am-01:20pm TTh TR-4 3.00
NOTE: THIS COURSE IS OFFERED ON THE VENTURA COLLEGE CAMPUS AND IS NOT A VIDEO CONFERENCE COURSE.

JOUR V05B Writing for the Media II 3.00 Units
PREQ: JOUR V05A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70927 HUNTER SA 11:00am-01:20pm TTh TR-4 3.00
NOTE: THIS COURSE IS OFFERED ON THE VENTURA COLLEGE CAMPUS AND IS NOT A VIDEO CONFERENCE COURSE.

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units
Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multiscource writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
70999 MILLER JM 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LRC-114 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 70999 OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LRB-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE LIBRARY ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. COURSE WILL USE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCAST. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units
Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
78408 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:50pm TTh LRC-114 3.00
AND 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 78408 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN LRB-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE LS CONFERENCE ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-PERSON INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCAST. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

OFFERED ON MOORPARK COLLEGE CAMPUS ONLY

JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units
Recommended Preparation: GR M20 and GR M23. Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. Includes techniques in electronic assembly for both print and web production. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
73433 MILLER JM 04:00pm-07:30pm T COM-122 3.00
AND 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 73433 IS OFFERED AT MOORPARK COLLEGE BUT ALL VCCCD STUDENTS ARE WELCOME TO PARTICIPATE IN CREATING THE DISTRICT STUDENT NEWSPAPER. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 EXT. 1618.

JOUR V90 Directed Studies in Journalism 2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
72364 HUNTER SA 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

LEADERSHIP
LDR V95 Leadership Internship 2.00-3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
71104 LAPAGLIA RD 15.00 HRS/WK ARR 3.00
71105 LAPAGLIA RD 15.00 HRS/WK ARR 3.00

LIBRARY INSTRUCTION
LIB V01 Using Library of 21st Century 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Recommended Prep: basic computer competency.
71506 SEZZI PH 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71506 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/05/08. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ORIENTATION WILL BE HELD ON THURSDAY, OCT. 1, 2008 FROM 6:00 PM TO 7:00 PM OR SAT., OCTOBER 11, 08 FROM 11:00 AM TO NOON IN LIBRARY ROOM LRC 205.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY
MT V02 Applied Machining I 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05. Field trips may be required.
72045 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm MW S-37 2.00
72092 HOFFMAN MW 06:00pm-07:50pm W S-37 2.00

MT V03 Applied Machining II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MT V02.
72046 RABE P 04:00pm-05:50pm MW S-37 2.00
72094 HOFFMAN MW 06:00pm-07:50pm W S-37 2.00
MT V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units
72185 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th APP-8 3.00
70915 HOFFMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm M S-37 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 70915 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.

MT V05 CNC Machining I 2.00 Units
72044 RABE P 06:00pm-09:50pm Th S-37 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72044 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.

MT V06 CNC Machining II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MT V05. Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.

MT V08 CNC Machine Tool Programming 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MT V02 or MT V03. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.

MT V15 Manufacturing Processes 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

MT V18 Projects in Manufacturing Tech 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05: and MT V02. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. $25 materials fee required at registration.

If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another institution, documentation (such as high school or college transcripts) must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

Math V01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units
Preq: Math V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.

MATH V02 Geometry 3.00 Units
Preq: Math V01 or Math V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.
70338 WILDE K Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-350 3.00
70326 REYNOLDS JP 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-229 3.00

MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units
Preq: Math V01 or Math V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better.
70331 VAN SPLINTER TA 07:30am-08:20am MTWThF MTWThF SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70331 ONLINE COMPONENT REQUIRED. SEE NOTE ABOVE.
70346 ANDERSON LW 08:30am-09:20am MTWThF MTWThF SCI-221 5.00
70335 STAFF 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF MTWThF SCI-229 5.00
70324 KUMPF DP 11:30am-01:50pm MW CRC-102 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70324 A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION SI TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70345 STAFF 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF MTWThF SCI-353 5.00
70330 MILEA MT 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWThF MTWThF SCI-230 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70330 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.
70818 BRUNNER RL 08:30am-10:20am MF SCI-350 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-350
70347 ANDERSON LW 09:30am-11:20am MF SCI-353 5.00
AND 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-353
78588 MATHEWS-MORALES L 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 78588 A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION SI TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70341 KOESNIK AG 08:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-226 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70341 A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION SI TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70335 MILLA MT 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWThF MTWThF SCI-230 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70335 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.
70336 ALBRECHT JS 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70336 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.
70337 ALBRECHT JS 09:30am-10:20am MW SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70337 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.
70339 ALBRECHT JS 09:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70339 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.
70340 ALBRECHT JS 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70340 USES MASTERCAM SOFTWARE.
70338 ALBRECHT JS 09:30am-10:20am TTh SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70338 A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION SI TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70342 ALBRECHT JS 09:30am-10:20am W SCI-353 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70342 A SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION SI TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
70341 KOESNIK AG 08:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-226 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70341 A SUPERIMPLEMENTS INSTRUCTION SI TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
Mathematics
Course Sequence
2008-2009

NOTE: Concurrent enrollment in MATH V02 and MATH V03 is permitted

Completion of MATH V01, MATH V11B or MATH V30 satisfies math competency requirement for A.A./A.S. degree for students who maintain continuous enrollment. The competency requirement will change beginning Fall 2009 for new students and those who do not maintain continuous enrollment.
### MATH V04 College Algebra

**3.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70366</td>
<td>VASAVDA GK</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70367</td>
<td>VASAVDA GK</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78388</td>
<td>BOWEN MS</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70180</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>07:30am-08:50am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70363</td>
<td>WILDE K</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70292</td>
<td>YI P</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

**Note:** CRN 7070 is offered over the Internet. Find mandatory orientation and class information by going to http://online.venturacollege.edu. Click on class orientation information. For more information, contact instructor at mbeard@vcccd.edu.

### MATH V05 Plane Trigonometry

**3.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V02 or knowledge of plane geometry. CAN MATH 8. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78390</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70419</td>
<td>WILDE K</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70422</td>
<td>PERRY MJ</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70832</td>
<td>NGUYEN JK</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70181</td>
<td>MCCAIN MT</td>
<td>03:00HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

**Note:** CRN 7071 is offered over the Internet. Find mandatory orientation and class information by going to http://online.venturacollege.edu. Click on class orientation information. For more information, contact instructor at mmccain@venturacollege.edu. For more information, contact instructor at mbeard@vcccd.edu.

### MATH V09 Beginning Mathematics

**3.00 Units**

**Recommended Prep:** LS V07 or equivalent. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70424</td>
<td>VASAVDA GK</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70428</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71724</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70429</td>
<td>RIGLER GA</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70430</td>
<td>RIGLER GA</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70941</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

**Note:** CRN 70941 meets at Fillmore High School.

### MATH V10 Prealgebra

**3.00 Units**

**Preq:** LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70001</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70438</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76868</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

**Note:** CRN 76868 is a 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/22/2008 TO 12/17/2008.

### MATH V11A Elementary Algebra: 1st Half

**3.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70343</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-350</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

### MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics

**5.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 16. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78382</td>
<td>O’NEILL ER</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70451</td>
<td>BEARD MA</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

### MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I

**5.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70457</td>
<td>BEATTY DL</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70456</td>
<td>O’NEILL ER</td>
<td>07:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-353</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

### MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II

**5.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 20. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71604</td>
<td>MCCAIN MT</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>SCI-230</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70462</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

### MATH V21C Multivariable Calculus

**5.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70460</td>
<td>TRIVEDI DR</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATH V22 Diff Equations/Linear Algebra

**5.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 24. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MATH 24.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71103</td>
<td>MATTHEWS MORALES L</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-230</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Information:**
- **Online Component:** Required. See note above.

### MATH V30 Math for Health Care Personnel

**4.00 Units**

**Preq:** MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70766</td>
<td>KOLESNIK AG</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70467</td>
<td>RYND JD</td>
<td>02:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCI-354</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70282</td>
<td>ARCHIBALD JS</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCI-354</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70182</td>
<td>BOWEN MS</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70474</td>
<td>MCCAINE MT</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70478</td>
<td>MCCAINE MT</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70842</td>
<td>KUMPF DP</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70730</td>
<td>KOLSKNI AG</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>09:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70490</td>
<td>ADLMAN A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:30am-12:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70142</td>
<td>SCOTT A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:30am-12:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70848</td>
<td>SCOTT A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70186</td>
<td>ADLMAN A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72641</td>
<td>BLOCK JL</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75355</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>03:00HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76382</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V44** Elementary Statistics 3.00 Units

**MATH V40** Math Topics: College Students 3.00 Units

**MATH V38** Math: Elementary School Teachers 3.00 Units

**MATH V46A** Applied Calculus I 3.00 Units

**MATH V90** Directed Studies In Mathematics 1.00-2.00 Units

**MM V20** Visual Design for Multimedia 3.00 Units

**MM V74A** Adobe Photoshop I 3.00 Units

**MM V74B** Adobe Photoshop II 3.00 Units

**MICR V01** General Microbiology 4.00 Units

**MICR V10** Visual Design for Multimedia 3.00 Units

**MICRO V01** - Failure of a student to appear at the first regular class meeting may result in exclusion.

**MULTIMEDIA**

Recommended Prep: MM V10 or equivalent, basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. $15 materials fee required at registration.

**Microbiology**

Faculty Contact: Robbie Haines (805) 654-6400 ext. 3153

If you have not completed the prerequisites for this course at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another institution, documentation (such as high school or college transcripts) must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.
MUS V01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED FOR ENTRY LEVEL MUSIC BEGINNERS.
72029 DEL AGUILA MA 10:30am-11:20am MWF G-2 3.00
72087 PORTER LJ 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh G-2 3.00
72937 NICHOLSON DH 07:00am-08:50pm M G-116 3.00
MUS V02A Music Theory I: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02AL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02AL).
72035 TAFT E 09:00am-10:20am MW G-116 3.00
72207 TAFT E 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-116 3.00
MUS V02AL Ear Training I 1.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02A). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
75507 LAWSON R 10:30am-11:50am MW G-134 1.00
72208 LAWSON R 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-134 1.00
MUS V02B Music Theory II: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. COREQ: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02BL).
72047 TAFT E 10:30am-11:50am MW G-116 3.00
MUS V02BL Ear Training II 1.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02B).
75506 LAWSON R 09:00am-10:20am MW G-134 1.00
MUS V02C Music Theory III: Chromatic Harmony 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. COREQ: MUS V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02CL).
72056 TAFT E 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-116 3.00
MUS V02CL Ear Training III 1.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02C).
72082 LAWSON R 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-134 1.00
MUS V02E Music Theory V: 20th Century Tech 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72631 POWERS ID 09:00am-10:20am MW G-211 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72631 IS DESIGNED TO INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO FORMAL STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. STUDENTS LEARN HOW AND WHY COMPOSERS FROM THE 19TH AND 18TH CENTURY FOLLOWED A COMMON PRACTICE, AND STUDY EXTENDED FORMS USED BY THE GREAT MASTERS OF VARIOUS PERIODS.
MUS V02F Music Theory VI: Tonal Structure 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72699 TAFT E Noon-01:20pm TTh G-116 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72699 IS DESIGNED TO INTRODUCE STUDENTS TO FORMAL STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. STUDENTS LEARN HOW AND WHY COMPOSERS FROM THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURY FOLLOWED A COMMON PRACTICE, AND STUDY EXTENDED FORMS USED BY THE GREAT MASTERS OF VARIOUS PERIODS.
MUS V03 Introduction to World Music 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72053 GRIPPO JR Noon-01:20pm TTh G-133 3.00
MUS V06 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71551 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-211 3.00
MUS V07 History of Jazz 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V12. Formerly MUS V60E.
78409 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-211 3.00
MUS V08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72077 DEL AGUILA MA 09:30am-10:20am MWF G-133 3.00
70475 POWERS ID 10:30am-11:20am MWF G-133 3.00
72084 FRANCO-SOMMER M 11:30am-12:20pm MWF G-133 3.00
72088 NEWTON B 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-133 3.00
79559 FRANCO-SOMMER M 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh G-133 3.00
72941 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-116 3.00
71553 TIMUS J 0.00 HR/2C/UNIT WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71553 IS AN ONLINE COURSE. STUDENTS MUST ATTEND A MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 2008, 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN ROOM G-133. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT JGTIMUS@YAHOO.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.
MUS V09A Music History & Literature I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
74319 LAWSON R 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh G-133 3.00
MUS V10 College Chorus 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72090 HELMS EA 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF G-133 1.50
MUS V11 College Singers 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72950 HELMS EA 02:30pm-03:20pm MWF G-133 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72950 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS WITH PRIOR SINGING EXPERIENCE AND WILL INCLUDE REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE OF INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED LEVEL CHORAL LITERATURE FROM RENAISSANCE TO MODERN ERAS.
MUS V12 Community Choir 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72961 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-133 1.50
MUS V13 Voice 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Formerly MUS V13A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71998 FARRELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-133 1.50
MUS V14A Beg. Orchestra: Strings 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72698 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-134 1.50
MUS V14B Beg. Orchestra: Winds 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a wind instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72702 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-134 1.50
MUS V15  Community Orchestra  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72994  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-134  1.50

MUS V16  Chorale  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V12 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
73767  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-134  1.50

MUS V17  Jazz Band  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument and to read music. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70384  DRAYTON LC  07:00pm-09:50pm Th  G-134  1.50

MUS V19  Choral Rehearsal/Performance  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
73771  TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-134  1.50

MUS V21A  Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a woodwind instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72097  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm W  G-116  1.00

MUS V21B  Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72104  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm W  G-134  1.00

MUS V21C  Chamber Music: Strings/Keyboard  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72110  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm W  G-134  1.00
72844  STAFF  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  1.00

MUS V22A  Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72115  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm W  G-134  1.00

MUS V22B  Adv Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72117  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm W  G-116  1.00

MUS V22C  Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72121  LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm W  G-211  1.00
72845  STAFF  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  1.00

MUS V24A  Keyboards I  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72128  FRANCO-SOMMER M  12:30pm-01:20pm MWF  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
72123  FAY L  10:30am-11:50am Th  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
73773  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm W  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2

MUS V24B  Keyboards II  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 24. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72134  FAY L  09:00am-10:20am TTh  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
73776  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2

MUS V24C  Keyboards III  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72139  FAY L  09:00am-10:20am TTh  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
73778  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2

MUS V24D  Keyboards IV  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72143  FAY L  09:00am-10:20am TTh  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
73782  JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-2  2.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2

MUS V30  Applied Music Study  1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72147  LAWSON R  12:30pm-01:20pm M  G-133  1.00

All Private Lessons courses require Department Approval prior to registration.

MUS V31A  Private Lessons: Woodwinds  3.00 Units
72848  RADFORD AM  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
72630  NICHOLSON DH  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
71787  LOCKART CJ  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2

MUS V31B  Private Lessons: Brass  3.00 Units
71789  TITMUS J  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2

MUS V31C  Private Lessons: Strings  3.00 Units
72323  NEWTON B  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
72848  RADFORD AM  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
72630  NICHOLSON DH  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
71787  LOCKART CJ  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2
MUS V31D  Private Lessons: Keyboards  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ:
MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B, V14C,
V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71979 STAFF  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
71978 JOHNSON RO  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
71976 FAY L  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

MUS V31E  Private Lessons: Classical Guitar  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ:
MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B,
V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71932 GONZALES CH  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
71797 MATEUS C  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

MUS V31F  Private Lessons: Percussion  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ:
MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14A, V14B,
V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71798 ELSTON RJ  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

MUS V31G  Private Lessons: Composition  3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02A or equivalent skills. COREQ: MUS V02B, V02C or V02D;
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71799 LAWSON R  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
72232 DEL AGUILA MA  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

MUS V31H  Private Lessons: Voice  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to sing. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or
and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71800 OTTSEN LF  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
71931 PORTER LL  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-2  3.00

MUS V34  Symphony Orchestra  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71041 TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-134  1.50

MUS V35  Chamber Orchestra  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71555 TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm M  G-134  1.50

MUS V36  Beginning Guitar  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for
a maximum of 2 times.
72910 GONZALES CH  01:30pm-04:20pm T  G-134  1.50
71557 MATEUS C  04:00pm-06:50pm Th  G-134  1.50

MUS V37  Intermediate Guitar  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
74235 GONZALES CH  01:30pm-04:20pm T  G-134  1.50
71559 MATEUS C  04:00pm-06:50pm Th  G-134  1.50

MUS V39  Intro to Music Technology  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
78413 POWERS OD  07:00pm-08:50pm TTh  G-116  2.00

MUS V43  Symphonic Choir  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
76809 TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-133  1.50

MUS V44  Chamber Choir  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
76810 TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm T  G-133  1.50

MUS V45  Beg Opera/Music Theatre Workshop  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73798 HELMS EA  07:00pm-09:50pm W  G-133  1.50

MUS V46  Int Opera/Music Theatre Workshop  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC.
74236 HELMS EA  07:00pm-09:50pm W  G-133  1.50

MUS V55A  Beginning Recorder  1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
78410 LOCKART CJ  04:30pm-07:20pm M  G-133  1.50

MUS V55B  Intermediate Recorder  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V55A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
78411 LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm M  G-133  1.50

MUS V55C  Advanced Recorder  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V55B. Field trips will be required. May be taken for
a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
78412 LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm M  G-133  1.50

MUS V60D  Early Music Ensemble  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to perform on an Early Music instrument.
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for
a maximum of 2 times.
73757 LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm M  G-133  1.50

MUS V60F  Advanced Early Music Ensemble  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V60D. Field trips will be required. Transfer
credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
73760 LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm M  G-133  1.50

MUS V61A  Recorder Choir  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to perform on any one of the four basic
recorders (SATB), at an intermediate level. Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72288 LOCKART CJ  05:30pm-08:20pm M  G-133  1.50

Qualify for a BOGW A or B? Drop into EOPS office to see if you qualify for additional services and $. 45
MUS V61B Advanced Recorder Choir 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: MUS V61A. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72289 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V90 Directed Studies in Music 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

72924 LAWSON R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
72930 LAWSON R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
72935 LAWSON R 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

NURSING SCIENCE

NS V07 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

74125 MOUSSOU VA 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-117 3.00

NS V10 Intro Professional Nursing 10.00 Units

PREQ: admission to ADN program; ANAT V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $134.50 materials fee required at registration.

70015 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
PETER C 06:30am-10:50am TW PVH
BARLOW-PALO L 03:45pm-05:35pm W O-111
AND 11:30am-02:20pm TW PVH

70026 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
LAFEMINA FM 06:30am-10:50am TW COM
AND 03:45pm-05:35pm W O-111
BARLOW-PALO L 11:30am-02:20pm TW COM

73558 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
COLTRIN CA 02:45pm-05:35pm W O-111
SVUESTKA M 06:30am-10:50am THF COM
BARLOW-PALO L 11:30am-02:50pm THF COM

73551 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
CRUZ JR. FA 02:45pm-05:35pm W O-111
BARLOW-PALO L 06:30am-10:50am THF PVH
LETUS EA 11:30am-02:50pm THF PVH

72269 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
HERRON VINES D 03:45pm-06:35pm W O-111
GARRISON CT 07:00am-12:00pm M SJRM
BARLOW-PALO L 07:00am-12:00pm F SJRM

NS V20 Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B. Students who do not already have the nurse pack must contact the Health Sciences Dept. to purchase one for use in this course. The cost of the nurse pack is $134.50.

78275 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
ROSALES CA 06:30am-10:20am TW VCMC
STEWART SR 11:00am-02:20pm TW VCMC
SMITH CB 03:00pm-05:20pm Th O-111

78272 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
LETUS, EA 06:30am-10:20am TW SJRM
BATCHLEY RA 11:00am-02:20pm TW SJRM
MITCHELL NR 03:30pm-05:20pm Th O-111

78282 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
SALAZAR-EVANS ES 03:30pm-05:20pm Th O-111
HARTMAN EJ 06:30am-10:20am Th SJRM
CRUZ F 11:00am-02:50pm Th SJRM

78285 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
HELTON TA 03:30pm-05:20pm Th O-111
SMITH CB 06:30am-10:20am Thf VCMC
HELTON TA 11:00am-02:50pm Thf VCMC

72193 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
LEE WI 03:30pm-05:20pm Th O-111
MADONNA SR 11:00am-02:50pm Thf VCMC
AND 06:30am-10:20am Thf VCMC

71004 STAFF 08:00am-11:50am W COM 11.00
STAFF 07:00am-02:50pm M SJRM
STAFF 07:00am-02:50pm T COM
AND 07:00am-02:50pm T SJRM

71889 STAFF 08:00am-11:50am W COM 11.00
STAFF 07:00am-02:50pm Thf COM
STAFF 07:00am-02:50pm M COM

NS V30 Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU. Students who do not already have the nurse pack must contact the Health Sciences Dept. to purchase one for use in this course. The cost of the nurse pack is $134.50.

73684 LAFEMINA FM 05.00 HRS/WK ARR VCMC 10.50
EALY PJ 15.00 HRS/WK ARR VCMC

72287 SMITH CB 05.50 HRS/WK ARR VCMC 10.50
LAFEMINA FM 15.00 HRS/WK ARR VCMC

73831 EALY P 05.50 HRS/WK ARR SJRM 10.50
LAFEMINA FM 05.50 HRS/WK ARR SJRM

73844 COLTRIN C 05.50 HRS/WK ARR CMH 10.50
MELTON SS 05.50 HRS/WK ARR CMH

73836 SMITH CB 05.50 HRS/WK ARR SJRM 10.50
LATONIO JM 05.50 HRS/WK ARR SJRM

NS V31 Health Care Deviation II: 30-UO 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $4.50 materials fee required at registration.

73835 LAFEMINA FM 13.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.00
ANDERSON D 13.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU. $55 assessment test fee required at registration.

72255 MITCHELL N 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
OVERMEYER JL 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

73873 ZACHARIAS M 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
MITSCH M 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

73871 ZACHARIAS M 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
BARLOW-PALO 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

70799 ZACHARIAS M 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
POWELL L 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

46 Ventura College Fall Schedule 2008
### NURSING

**NS V41  Health Care Deviation III: 30-UD** 10.00 Units

PREQ: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $55 assessment test fee required at registration.

70893 ZACHARIAS M 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
78372 PHILGEN E 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
78027 MITCHELL N 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
BARLOW-PALO L 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
70527 ZACHARIAS M 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
PHILGEN EA 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**NS V70  Obstetric Nursing** 2.50 Units

PREQ: letter from BRN to nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and passing criminal background check. Field trips may be required.

72751 DALTON 5.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.50
NOTE: CRN 72751 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/17/2008 TO 12/17/2008

**NS V75  Nursing Readiness** 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

73947 VOIGTMANN 05:00pm-07:50pm T P-117 3.00

**NS V84A  Success in High-Risk Nursing I** 1.00-2.00 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

79197 MEDART LS 08:30am-10:20am M U-1 2.00

**NS V85  Success Workshops: Nursing** .50 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

71629 PETER C .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50

**NS V87  Psychiatric Nursing** 2.50 Units

PREQ: letter from BRN to nurse stating need for psychiatric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and passing criminal background check. Field trips may be required.

72756 MELTON SS 5.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.50
NOTE: CRN 72756 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/17/2008 TO 12/17/2008

**NS V90  Directed Studies in Nursing** .50 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75792 BEEM JM 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 75792 CONTACT JOAN BEEM, SCHOOL OF NURSING, AT 654-6342 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**NS V96  Nursing Internship II** 3.00-4.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; meet all clinical facility requirements; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses.

71062 STAFF 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
71063 STAFF 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00

### PHILANOV

#### NUTRITION

See HEC V10, CD V224, HED V97 or PE V97

#### PARAMEDIC

**PM V01  Paramedic Theory** 18.50 Units

PREQ: ANPH V01 or both ANAT V01 and PHHSO V01; current EMT certification; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; 1000 hours of EMT experience or equivalent; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Medical Services Authority may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.

71382 MUNDELL MH 08:00am-11:50am M P-116 18.50
FRANK SE 01:00pm-04:50pm M P-116
MUNDELL MH 08:00am-11:50am T P-116
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm T P-116
AND 08:00am-11:50am W P-116
NOTE: CRN 71382 HAS ACLS FEES OF $15, PALS FEES OF $15, $4.50 BADGE FEE, $90 FOR PARAMEDIC PACK, AND $75 FOR WEB-BASED DATA ENTRY AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM FOR A TOTAL OF $199.50 IN FEES COLLECTED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION.

#### PHILOSOPHY

**PHIL V01  Introduction to Philosophy** 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71161 LEW W 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-201 3.00
71165 LEW W 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-13 3.00
71625 CROWLEY JF 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-14 3.00
76813 THOMASSIN S 09:00am-10:20am MWF TR-13 3.00
71623 LEW W 10:30am-11:50am MWF TR-12 3.00
77785 THOMASSIN S Noon-01:20pm MWF TR-5 3.00
72190 BORTOLIN KM 01:30pm-02:50pm MWF UV-2 3.00
71654 THOMASSIN S 07:00pm-08:50pm M MAC-202 3.00
74248 THOMASSIN S 07:00pm-08:50pm T UV-1 3.00
77399 SANDERS RM 03.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77399 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT NATHAN HUNTALAIN AT HUNTALAIN@VCCCD.EDU.

**PHIL V02  Introduction to Ethics** 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71584 LEW W 11:30am-12:20pm MWF AA-7 3.00
72341 THOMASSIN S 10:30am-11:50am MWF TBA 3.00

**PHIL V03A  Survey of World Religion: East** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71684 BORTOLIN KM 07:00pm-08:50pm W UV-2 3.00

**PHIL V03B  Survey of World Religion: West** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71638 LEW W 09:00am-10:20am MWF TR-12 3.00

**PHIL V04  Introduction to Logic** 3.00 Units

CAN PHIL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71642 BORTOLIN KM Noon-01:20pm MWF UV-2 3.00

**PHIL V05  Critical Think & Analytic Writing** 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71645 CROWLEY JF 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-2 3.00

### FALL CLASSES

GISDAY 2008 - Friday, Nov. 21, 8:00am-4:30pm. All invited to this conference and tech display. Questions: spalladino@vcccd.edu. 47
PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOT V01 Beginning Photography 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $25 materials fee required at registration.

71668 ABTEY JP 07:30am-10:20am MW MAC-101 3.00
71672 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-01:20pm MW MAC-101 3.00
71673 HENDRICKS W 07:30am-10:20am TTh MAC-101 3.00
71678 ISAACSON M 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh MAC-101 3.00
71679 ABTEY JP 09:00am-12:50pm F MAC-101 3.00
71701 MOULTON S 04:30pm-10:20pm F MAC-101 3.00
70574 ISAACSON M 08:30am-02:20pm S MAC-101 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70574 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/08 TO 12/17/08.

PHOT V02 Photo with Digital Techniques 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. $25 materials fee required at registration.

70973 FURMANSKI M 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SCI-226 3.00
79377 FURMANSKI M 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-226 3.00

PHOT V04A Intermediate Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; $25 materials fee required at registration.

71687 HENDRICKS W 01:30pm-04:20pm MW MAC-101 3.00
71689 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-01:20pm TTh MAC-101 3.00

PHOT V04B Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; $25 materials fee required at registration.

71691 HENDRICKS W 01:30pm-04:20pm MW MAC-101 3.00
71694 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-01:20pm TTh MAC-101 3.00

PHOT V06A Intro to Color Photography I 3.00 Units

PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; $25 materials fee required at registration.

77795 MOULTON S 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh MAC-101 3.00

PHOT V73 Digital Imaging 3.00 Units

PREQ: Art V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PHOT V73/ART V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as ART V73. $25 materials fee required at registration.

71697 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-228 3.00

PHOT V90 Directed Studies in Photography 1.00-3.00 Units

PREQ: varies with topic. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; May be taken for a maximum of 4 times to not exceed 6 units. $25 materials fee required at registration.

73667 HENDRICKS W 03:00 HRS/WK ARR MAC-101 1.00
73669 HENDRICKS W 06:00 HRS/WK ARR MAC-101 2.00
73670 HENDRICKS W 09:00 HRS/WK ARR MAC-101 3.00


NOTE: CRN 73670 STUDENT MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION ON MON, AUG. 18, 2008, 4:30 PM, ROOM MAC-101.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70141 COULTER MM 10:30am-11:20am MWF AQC 1.50
70291 KIECH TA 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AQC 1.50
71843 GILES MD 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71843 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V03 Swimming: Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70339 ANDERSON RF Noon-01:20pm TTh 1.50

PE V04 Swimming: Advanced 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70137 BARATTE LG 08:00am-09:20am TTh AQC 1.50
72835 BARATTE LG 03:00 HRS/WK ARR AQC 1.50

PE V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70126 BARATTE LG 07:00am-08:20am MW AQC 1.50
70144 BARATTE LG 11:30am-12:50pm MW AQC 1.50
70240 BARATTE LG 10:30am-11:50pm TTh AQC 1.50
70308 KIECH TA 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh AQC 1.50
71845 GILES MD 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71845 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V07 Lap Swimming 1.00 Units

Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70134 BARATTE LG 03:00 HRS/WK ARR AQC 1.00

PE V12 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70145 COULTER MM 12:30pm-01:20pm MW AQC 1.50
70235 SCHREIBER CL 10:30am-11:50pm TTh AQC 1.50
70344 SHULER LS 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AQC 1.50

PE V14 Deep Water Run & Condition 1.50 Units

Recommended Prep: comfort in deep water. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70271 SHULER LS 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AQC 1.50

PE V21 Scuba Diving: Beginning 2.00 Units

PREQ: ability to pass swim test including underwater swimming recovering 10 lb. weight; medical history required of all students; parental release if under 18 years old. COREQ: PE V21L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70257 ANDERSON RF 07:00pm-09:50pm M AQC 1.00
70277 PETERSON GG 07:00pm-09:50pm W AQC 1.00

PE V21L Scuba Diving Lab: Begin 1.00 Units

COREQ: PE V21. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
PE V23  Hiking for Fitness  1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71525  PIERCE NJ  9:00am-12:15pm  $  TBA 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71525 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2008 TO 12/13/2008. THIS COURSE HAS A REQUIRED ORIENTATION SESSION ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, FROM 9:00AM TO 12:00PM IN ROOM AEC-IO4. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE FITNESS AND TECHNICAL TRAINING. HIKES WILL PROGRESS IN DIFFICULTY THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER, RANGING FROM 3-9 MILES. STUDENTS MEET AT A NEW HIKING SPOT IN VENTURA COUNTY EACH WEEK. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.

PE V31  Self-Defense/Assault Prevention  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70703  EVANS J  07:00pm-08:20pm W  AEC-103 1.50
AND 08:30pm-09:50pm  W  SGYM 1.50

PE V32  Aikido  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V11. PE V32/CJ V11 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70708  REYNOSA El  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  MAK0 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70708 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

PE V33  Defensive Tactics: Ju Jitsu  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12A. PE V33, V34/CJ V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

79164  GOFF RB  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  SGYM 1.50

PE V34  Intermediate Ju Jitsu  1.50 Units
PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12B. PE V33, V34/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

79165  GOFF RB  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  SGYM 1.50

PE V35  Defensive Tactics: Taekwondo  1.00-1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Fees will be required.

70272  ELIOT MV  3.50 HRS/WK ARR  WEB 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70272 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. PLEASE CHECK HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON ORIENTATION INFORMATION FOR OTHER COURSE QUESTIONS, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.

PE V36  Walking to Restore Fitness  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

71862  ANGLIN GN  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  TRAC 1.50
70716  KOERNER R  09:00am-10:20am  Tth  TRAC 1.50

PE V37  Running for Fitness  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

70717  FREDRIKSSON NE  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  TRAC 1.50

PE V40  Conditioning: Circuit Training  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

72264  ADAMS DM  03:00pm-03:50pm  MWF  FIEL 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72264 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL.

PE V41  Weight Training & Conditioning  1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70306  MORRIS T  09:30am-09:20am  MWF  AEC-WTRM 1.50
75385  MORRIS T  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  AEC-WTRM 1.50
71123  WINSLOW GL  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  AEC-WTRM 1.50
71125  ANGLIN GN  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  AEC-WTRM 1.50
71134  MACK JR  12:30pm-01:20pm  MWF  AEC-WTRM 1.50
71130  WINSLOW GL  01:30pm-02:20pm  MWF  AEC-WTRM 1.50
77978  ADAMS DM  04:00pm-04:50pm  MWF  AEC-WTRM 1.50
NOTE: CRN 77978 IS DESIGNED FOR MEN’S INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL.
71131  MACK JR  09:00am-10:20am  Tth  AEC-WTRM 1.50
71133  PASSNO P  10:30am-11:50am  Tth  AEC-WTRM 1.50
71148  JACKSON FC  05:30pm-06:50pm  Tth  AEC-WTRM 1.50

PE V42  Power Body Building  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

71136  ANGLIN/MACK Noon-01:20pm  Tth  AEC-WTRM 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71136 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

PE V43  Aerobic & Strength Training  1.00-1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

70227  ELIOT MV  3.50 HRS/WK ARR  AEC-FITC 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70227 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION (SIGNUPS WILL BE HELD IN THE FITNESS CENTER (LOCATED IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER) ON MONDAY, AUG. 18, OR TUESDAY, AUG. 19, FROM 6:30 AM TO 8:00 PM. FOR FITNESS CENTER DAYS & HOURS OF OPERATION, SEE ABOVE.
70299  ELIOT MV  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  AEC-FITC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70299 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/29/2008 TO 12/17/2008. $4.00 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, SEP. 29, OR TUESDAY, SEP. 30 FOR FITNESS CENTER DAYS & HOURS OF OPERATION, SEE ABOVE.
70214  PIERCE NJ  3.50 HRS/WK ARR  WEB 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70214 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. PLEASE CHECK HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR OTHER COURSE QUESTIONS, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.

PE V44  Taekwondo  1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

76952  ELIOT MV  12:30pm-01:50pm  MW  MAVR 1.50
NOTE: CRN 76952 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET.

PE V45  Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning  1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71525  PIERCE NJ  9:00am-12:15pm  $  TBA 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71525 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2008 TO 12/13/2008. THIS COURSE HAS A REQUIRED ORIENTATION SESSION ON SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, FROM 9:00AM TO 12:00PM IN ROOM AEC-IO4. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE FITNESS AND TECHNICAL TRAINING. HIKES WILL PROGRESS IN DIFFICULTY THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER, RANGING FROM 3-9 MILES. STUDENTS MEET AT A NEW HIKING SPOT IN VENTURA COUNTY EACH WEEK. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.

PE V46  Cross-Training for Fitness  Open Entry / Open Exit
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. No more scheduling conflicts or restrictive hours! Students complete the required orientation and personal assessment, and then access the Fitness Center at any time. Entry and exit are regulated by an individualized student identification computerized bar code system which records each workout session. All open lab hours have professional faculty to assist your individual needs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE V56</td>
<td>Tennis: Beginning</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V67</td>
<td>Tennis: Intermediate</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V53</td>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V55</td>
<td>Balance and Beyond</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V54</td>
<td>Step Aerobics</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V50</td>
<td>Cardio Fitness: Machine Train</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V52</td>
<td>Bowling</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V49</td>
<td>Aerobic Kickboxing</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V48</td>
<td>PE V47</td>
<td>Aerobic Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V47</td>
<td>Conditioning for Women</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer credits:**
- CSU: UC, credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
- Fields trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V54 & V12 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**Field trip requirements:**
- CSU: UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
- Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V54 & V12 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.

**Additional information:**
- Materials fee required at registration.
- Fees will be charged for uniforms and event registration.
- Class enrollment and completion are not dependent on these fees.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE V70</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V71</td>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V78</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Basketball: Men</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V79</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Basketball: Women</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V80</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Men</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V81</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Women</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V82</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Football</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V85</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Soccer: Women</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V90</td>
<td>Directed Studies in PE</td>
<td>1.00-1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V97</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Volleyball: Women</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V98</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Water Polo: Men</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V99</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Water Polo: Women</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V100</td>
<td>Personal Fitness Training</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

**PHSC V01 Concepts in Physical Science**

PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**PHYSICS**

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

**PHYS V01 Elementary Physics**

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra; and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prereq: MATH V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**Are you thinking about taking spring classes at Ventura College?**

Now is the time to plan for the spring 2009 semester. Schedule an appointment with a VC counselor. Visit our EOPS or Financial Aid Office, they will gladly answer any questions. Timely enrollment in classes will ensure that you remain on track in pursuing your degree.

For questions, please contact Counseling at (805) 654-6448 or Financial Aid at (805) 654-6369.
PHYS V02A & PHYS V03A
Taught ONLINE
PHYS V02A and PHYS V03A will be taught online for the very first time. These courses will require 3 online lecture hours/week using WebCT/Vista plus 1 hour classroom lecture each week. The co-requisite to the lecture is PHYS V02AL or PHYS V03AL which requires 3 classroom laboratory hours per week. For more information, contact instructor Dr. Steve Quon at squon@vcccd.edu.

PHYS V02A General Physics I
4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MATH V20; and PHSC V01 or PHYS V01 or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 2 (with PHYS V02AL).
76310 QUON S 08:30am-09:20am W SCI-118 4.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 76310 IS A HYBRID CLASS. THE CLASS WILL MEET FROM 8:30 AM TO 9:20 AM EVERY WEDNESDAY IN SCI-118. THE REST OF THE CLASS WILL BE OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION IS FOUND BY GOING TO http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. CLICK ON ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT STEVE QUON AT squon@vcccd.edu.

PHYS V02AL General Physics I Laboratory
1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V02A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 2 (with PHYS V02A).
71294 QUON S 08:30am-11:20am F SCI-118 1.00
71256 QUON S 11:30am-02:20pm F SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V03A Gen Physics I: Calculus-Based
4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21A or MATH V46A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V03AL. Recommended Prep: PHSC V01 or PHYS V01 or high school physics. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
76311 QUON S 08:30am-09:20am W SCI-118 4.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 76311 IS A HYBRID CLASS. THE CLASS WILL MEET FROM 8:30 AM TO 9:20 AM EVERY WEDNESDAY IN SCI-118. THE REST OF THE CLASS WILL BE OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION IS FOUND BY GOING TO http://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. CLICK ON ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT STEVE QUON AT squon@vcccd.edu.

PHYS V03AL Gen Physics I Lab: Calculus
1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V03A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71915 QUON S 08:30am-11:20am F SCI-118 1.00
71258 QUON S 11:30am-02:20pm F SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V04 Mechanics
4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V01 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04L).
71260 QUON S 11:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 71260 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L Mechanics Laboratory
1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 8 (with PHYS V04).
79548 QUON S 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism
4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05L).
76906 QUON S 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 76906 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab
1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05).
77810 QUON S 02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics
4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06L).
71295 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114 4.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab
1.00 Units
COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06).
71299 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am F SCI-114 1.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PHYS V90 Directed Studies in Physics
1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
75357 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
76383 STAFF 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

PHYSIOLOGY
Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357

PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology
4.00 Units
PREQ: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. CAN BIOL 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71020 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318 4.00
PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-318 4.00
71272 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-318 4.00
PARDEE T Noon-02:50pm Th SCI-318 4.00
71288 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-318 4.00
PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-318 4.00
PARDEE T Noon-02:50pm T SCI-318 4.00
PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am Th SCI-318 4.00

71279 GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-116 4.00
GADBOIS S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-116 4.00
71274 GADBOIS S 07:00pm-09:50p T SCI-318 4.00
GADBOIS S 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-116 4.00

Studying Math, Engineering or Science and plan to transfer? Join the MESA program to help you transfer. Call 654-6337.
### POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### POLS V01 American Government 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70843</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71619</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 71619 is a Learning Community Class. Students must enroll concurrently in HISTORY V07A, CRN: 73731.

#### POLS V02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70847</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72561</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>MAC-202</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plus:** 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**Note:** CRN 71637 is a Learning Community Class. Students must enroll concurrently in HISTORY V07A, CRN: 73733.

#### POLS V03 Intro to Political Science 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70925</td>
<td>GONZALEZ D</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70034</td>
<td>PORTER RM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>SCI-313</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70034 is offered over the internet. Please check HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click on orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

#### POLS V05 International Relations 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70880</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** CRN 70880 is a 9 week class from 10/13/08 to 12/12/08. This course is offered over the internet. Course requirements and access to web course will be given at the mandatory orientation. Please check HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click on orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

---

### PSYCHOLOGY

#### PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70871</td>
<td>CAPUANO L</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71010</td>
<td>PAULEY MA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70877</td>
<td>CAPUANO L</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70982</td>
<td>PAULEY MA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70881</td>
<td>PAULEY MA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:50pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70885</td>
<td>COX LJ</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:30am-08:50am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70882</td>
<td>ROBINSON JA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79700</td>
<td>ROBINSON JA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:00pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plus:** 3.00 HRS/WK ARR

**Note:** CRN 71202 is a 18 week class from 08/16/08 to 12/17/08.

#### PSY V02 Personal Growth & Awareness 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77788</td>
<td>CAPUANO L</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

#### PSY V03 Physiological Psychology 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71714</td>
<td>PAULEY MA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71715</td>
<td>ABARA JP</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Can PSY 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

#### PSY V04 Statistics: Social & Behavioral 4.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71725</td>
<td>MESCHAN LM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71723</td>
<td>HERRING F</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72250</td>
<td>REINAUER BJ</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>08:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plus:** 3.00 HRS/WK ARR

**Note:** CRN 70922 is a 9 week class from 08/18/2008 to 10/17/2008. This course is offered over the internet. Course requirements and access to web course will be given at the mandatory orientation. Please check HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU and click on orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes, contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

#### PSY V04S Statistics Discussion Session 1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78725</td>
<td>RIVERE E</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coreq:** PSY V04. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

**Note:** CRN 70922 IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY CLASS. STUDENTS MUST ENROLL CONCURRENTLY IN HISTORY V07A, CRN: 73733.

**Note:** CRN 72728 MEETS AT FILMLO HIGH SCHOOL.

**Note:** CRN 70889 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/08 TO 12/12/08. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT THE MANDATORY ORIENTATION. PLEASE CHECK HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

Qualify for a BOGW A or B? Drop into EOPS office to see if you qualify for additional services and $.

---

53
**PSY V05** Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71718</td>
<td>PAULEY MA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>UV-1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71734</td>
<td>PUGH RD</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77370</td>
<td>RIVERE E</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**PSY V15** Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71719</td>
<td>ROBINSON JA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77371</td>
<td>BALCERZAK JG</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>TR-13</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72745</td>
<td>ROBINSON JA</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>03.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**PSY V25** Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71720</td>
<td>CAPUANO L</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71735</td>
<td>PUGH RD</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>MAC-201</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**PSY V30** Multicultural Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72593</td>
<td>RIVERE E</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>5.50 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**PSY V31** Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V31.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71722</td>
<td>BALCERZAK JG</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>TR-13</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**PSY V90** Directed Studies: Psychology 1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70093</td>
<td>RIVERE E</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>8.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70227</td>
<td>RIVERE E</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>16.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70622</td>
<td>RIVERE E</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>24.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**SOC V01** Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units
CANC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71739</td>
<td>MOORE LA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71738</td>
<td>HORIGAN AL</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>TR-13</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71740</td>
<td>CHEN AY</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71742</td>
<td>MOORE LA</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**SOC V02** Social Problems 3.00 Units
CAN SOC 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71748</td>
<td>MOORE LA</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>UV-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72594</td>
<td>JONES J</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**SOC V03** Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71749</td>
<td>CHEN AY</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MAC-202</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73663</td>
<td>SERRANO GA</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72760</td>
<td>CHEN AY</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>03.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**SOC V04** Sociology of Gender Roles 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71751</td>
<td>JONES J</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am</td>
<td>G-211</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77790</td>
<td>HORIGAN AL</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>K2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.

**SIGNS LANGUAGE**
See class listings under American Sign Language.
**SPANISH**

**SPAN V01**  
**Elementary Spanish I**  
5.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70840 ARCE RM  07:30am-08:20am MTWThF K-4  5.00
70851 ARCE RM  10:30am-11:20am MTWThF K-4  5.00
71292 KONIECZNY CV  08:30am-10:50am MW K-5  5.00
71280 HARDING CASTILLO SJ  12:30pm-02:50pm MW K-4  5.00
70467 SANDFORD AJ  04:00pm-06:20pm MW K-5  5.00
71154 STAFF  08:00am-10:20am Thh C-1  5.00
71293 SOTOZOLA BL  01:30pm-03:50pm Thh C-2  5.00
71289 VALLEJO AR  07:00pm-09:20pm MW K-4  5.00
71286 RANEY KD  07:00pm-09:20pm Thh J-3  5.00
71330 HERNANDEZ A  06:30pm-08:50pm MW FHS  5.00

**SPAN V02**  
**Elementary Spanish II**  
5.00 Units  
PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72210 STAFF  10:30am-12:50pm Thh C-1  5.00
70969 LOPEZ M  01:30pm-03:50pm Thh C-1  5.00
70856 CAUILL C  07:00pm-09:20pm MW C-2  5.00
71296 SOVICH FE  07:00pm-09:20pm Thh K-4  5.00

**SPAN V03**  
**Intermediate Spanish I**  
5.00 Units  
PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71315 ARCE RM  08:30am-09:20am MTWThF K-4  5.00
71319 CORONEL M  07:00pm-09:20pm MW C-1  5.00

**SPAN V03S**  
**Spanish Heritage Language I**  
5.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

71322 ARCE RM  09:30am-10:20am MTWThF K-4  5.00
### SUP V81 Business English 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

- **79771 JEFFREYS IA** 10:30am-11:20am MWF U-3 3.00
- **74454 JEFFREYS IA** 07:00pm-09:50pm T U-3 3.00

### SUP V93 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Same as BUS V32. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

- **70570 FALLETT FF** 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-6 3.00

### THEATRE ARTS

Faculty Contact: Judy Garey (805) 654-6400 ext. 3236

**THA V01 Theatre Arts Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

- **71101 GAREY J** 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-117 3.00
- **71094 GAREY J** 07:00pm-09:20pm W G-119 3.00

**THA V02A Fundamentals of Acting 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- **71113 GAREY J** 09:30am-11:20am MW G-119 3.00
- **71124 ECK WC** 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-119 3.00

**THA V05 Stagecraft 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- **71026 STAFF** 08:30am-10:20am TTh G-15 3.00

**THA V06 Stage Make-Up 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. CAN DRAM 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

- **71026 STAFF** 08:30am-10:20am TTh G-15 3.00

### TECHNICAL THEATRE

The following courses offer opportunities to work on stage productions:

**THA V05 Stagecraft** - Learn the arts and crafts of backstage work from carpentry to lighting to sound.

**THA V06 Stage Make-Up** - Learn practical and theatrical make-up techniques.

**THA V22 Fundamentals of Stage Costuming** - Learn to construct a hat, a corset and more.

### ACTING

**THA V02A** - Learn basic stage acting techniques and improvisation.

**THA V31 Acting for Film and Television** - Learn the techniques of acting for the camera.

**THA V10 Production and Performance 1.00-3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. CAN DRAM 16.

Students enrolled in this class will be involved with this semester’s theatre productions. There will be two productions, each forms an 8-week class. Those interested in participating in any capacity, MUST come to auditions for each show for more complete information. Registered students who do not report for auditions will be dropped from the class. Dates and times for auditions will be posted on the bulletin board across from room G-119 in the Theatre Building. Audition dates may not exactly coincide with dates listed in the Schedule of Classes, so it is mandatory to check the bulletin board. Actors must be available for rehearsal five (5) afternoons per week between 2:00pm & 5:30pm; crew hours will vary. Please contact Judy Garey at jgarey@vcccd.edu or call 654-6400 ext. 3236, if you need additional information.

**THA V12 Student One-Act Play Festival 2.00 Units**

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

Students enrolled in this class will be involved with the production of the Student One-Act Plays. Those interested in participating in any capacity must come to auditions for the One-Acts for more complete information. Dates and Times for auditions will be posted on the bulletin board across from room G-119 in the Theatre Building. Audition dates may not exactly coincide with dates listed in the Schedule of Classes, so it is mandatory to check the bulletin board. Registered students who do NOT report to auditions will be dropped from class. Actors must be available for rehearsals five (5) afternoons a week between 2:00pm & 5:30pm. Crew hours will vary. Please contact Judy Garey at jgarey@vcccd.edu or call 654-6400 ext. 3236 if you need additional information.
THA V22  Fundamentals Stage Costuming  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $45 materials fee required at registration.

70316  PAUDLER AF  12:30pm-01:50pm TTh  G-25  3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR  G-25

THA V29  History of Motion Pictures  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

71313  VARELA JF  10:30am-11:50am TTh  G-117  3.00
77873  VARELA JF  05:30pm-06:50pm MW  G-215  3.00
71314  VARELA JF  05:30pm-06:50pm TTh  G-117  3.00

THA V30A  Fundamentals of Screenwriting  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.

79130  GUERRIERI J  01:00pm-03:50pm S  G-117  3.00
NOTE: CRN 79130 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/08 TO 12/17/08.

THA V30B  Intermediate Screenwriting  3.00 Units
PREQ: THA V30A. Transfer credit: CSU.

79131  GUERRIERI J  01:00pm-03:50pm S  G-117  3.00
NOTE: CRN 79131 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/08 TO 12/17/08.

THA V31  Acting for Film and TV  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: THA V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70379  VARELA JF  11:30am-01:50pm MW  G-119  3.00

THA V90  Directed Studies: Theatre Arts  1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

76719  GAREY J  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  1.00
79068  GAREY J  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  2.00
79963  GAREY J  9.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00

WATER SCIENCE

WS V10  Basic Water & Wastewater  3.00 Units

70910  RICHARDSON JP  06:00pm-08:50pm Y  HH  3.00

WS V14  Water Distribution  3.00 Units

72515  MILLER LJ  06:30pm-09:20pm Th  HH  3.00

WS V16  Water Quality Protect & Control  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.

70970  RICHARDSON JP  06:00pm-08:50pm M  HH  3.00

WS V21  Water Chemistry & Bacteriology  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V11 or WS V12.

72779  STAFF  06:00pm-08:50pm MW  AA-8  4.00

WELDING

Lab Hours
Monday -- Thursday.......... 9:00 am to 12:50 pm
PLEASE CALL 654-6400 ext. 1342, TO ARRANGE YOUR HOURS.

WEL V01  Introduction to Welding  2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $20 materials fee required at registration.

79095  CLARK MJ  09:00am-10:50am TTh  S-36  2.00
72015  CLARK MJ  03:30pm-05:20pm TTh  S-36  2.00
72031  STAFF  08:00am-12:20pm F  S-36  2.00
79096  KELLEY DA  08:00am-11:50am S  S-36  2.00
NOTE: CRN 79096 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2008 TO 12/17/2008.
71030  STAFF  06:00pm-07:50pm MW  S-36  2.00

WEL V02  Blueprint Reading: Manufacturing  3.00 Units
Same as DRFT V02A.

70336  RABE P  04:00pm-05:20pm TTh  SCI-109  3.00

WEL V03  ARC and MIG Welding  8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. $25 materials fee required at registration.

79998  CLARK MJ  09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh  S-36  8.00

WEL V04  TIG and Flux Core Welding  8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. $25 materials fee required at registration.

79101  CLARK MJ  09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh  S-36  8.00

WEL V13A  ARC and MIG Welding I  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70392  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  4.00

WEL V13B  ARC and MIG Welding II  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70394  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  4.00

WEL V14A  TIG & Flux Core Welding I  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70407  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  4.00

WEL V14B  TIG & Flux Core Welding II  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70414  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  4.00

WEL V20  Advanced Welding Applications  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V04 or WEL V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

79102  CLARK MJ  09:00am-12:50pm TTh  S-36  4.00
79103  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  4.00

WEL V27  Metal Art Sculpture  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ART V19 and WEL V01. Field trips may be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V27. WEL V27/ ART V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $25 materials fee required at registration.

79753  CLARK MJ  09:00am-11:50am TTh  S-36  3.00

WEL V30  Applied Metal Fabrication  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. $25 materials fee required at registration.

72871  CLARK MJ  09:00am-11:50am TTh  S-36  2.00

WEL V66  Structural Steel Blueprint Read  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent.

71121  LEWIS Gr  06:00pm-08:50pm TTh  APP-8  3.00

WEL N94  Welding Specialty  .00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded. $100 materials fee required at registration.

77873  VARELA JF  05:30pm-06:50pm MW  G-119  3.00
79101  CLARK MJ  09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh  S-36  8.00
70392  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  4.00
79098  CLARK MJ  09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh  S-36  8.00
79095  CLARK MJ  09:00am-10:50am MW  S-36  2.00
71647  STAFF  06:00pm-07:50pm MW  S-36  3.00
70651  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  8.00
79101  CLARK MJ  09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh  S-36  8.00
70651  HERNANDEZ MR  06:00pm-09:50pm TTh  S-36  8.00

Qualify for a BOGW A or B? Drop into EOPS office to see if you qualify for additional services and $. 57
## Fall Off Campus Classes

Offered at Santa Paula & Fillmore

### Agriculture

**AG V42A Landscape Plant ID & Uses I** 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. CAN AG 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70021</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>5:00 HRS/WK</td>
<td>ARR</td>
<td>FHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 70021 meets at Fillmore High School.

### American Sign Language

**SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70719</td>
<td>SLADEK DA</td>
<td>8:00pm-08:50pm W</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td>Fillmore High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 70719 meets at Fillmore High School.

### Architecture

**ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70378</td>
<td>STUART SR</td>
<td>5:00pm-06:20pm MW</td>
<td>EC-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 70378 meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Business

**BUS V08 Computerized Accounting** 3.00 Units

Preq: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71607</td>
<td>DUFFNER JJ</td>
<td>8:30pm-08:50pm TTh</td>
<td>EC-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 71607 meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Art

**ART V01 Art Appreciation** 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71426</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>8:00pm-08:50pm Th</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 71426 meets at Fillmore High School.

### Automotive

**AUTO V10 Intro to Auto Technology** 1.50 Units

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71727</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>8:00pm-08:50pm W</td>
<td>FHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 71727 meets at Fillmore High School.

### Computer Science

**BIS V47A Microsoft Access I** 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $5 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71627</td>
<td>ROCHA A</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm WM</td>
<td>EC-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 71627 meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Medical Assisting

**BUS V97 Medical Assisting** 14.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79330</td>
<td>BARON-DONNELLY LE</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am MTWTh</td>
<td>EC-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 79330 is a 12 week class from 09/16/2008 to 11/11/2008. Meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Computer Office Assistant I

**BUS V99A Computer Office Assistant I** 15.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78880</td>
<td>CASTOR MG</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am MTWThF</td>
<td>EC-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 78880 is a 4 week class from 09/16/2008 to 10/13/2008. To register for this class call 525-7136.

### Computer Office Assistant II

**BUS V99B Computer Office Assistant II** 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78032</td>
<td>CASTOR MG</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am MTWThF</td>
<td>EC-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 78032 to register for this class call 525-7136. Meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Computer Office Assistant III

**BUS V99C Computer Office Assistant III** 7.50 Units

Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79496</td>
<td>CASTOR MG</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am MTWThF</td>
<td>EC-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 79496 is a 4 week class from 08/18/2008 to 10/13/2008. Meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Business Information Systems

**BIS V70 Computer Fundamentals** 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly BUS V70 & V79.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71613</td>
<td>HABAL JJ</td>
<td>6:00pm-09:50pm T</td>
<td>EC-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 71613 meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

**BIS V76A Microsoft Excel for Windows I** 1.00 Units

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72983</td>
<td>SHINN KE</td>
<td>6:00 HRS/WK</td>
<td>ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 72983 is a 11 week class from 10/6/08 to 12/17/08. This course is designed for Phlebotomy students.

**BUS V95 Business Internship I** 1.00 Unit

Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Coreq: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72983</td>
<td>SHINN KE</td>
<td>6:00 HRS/WK</td>
<td>ARR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 72983 is a 11 week class from 10/6/08 to 12/17/08. This course is designed for Phlebotomy students.

### Basic Phlebotomy

**BUS V23 Basic Phlebotomy** 2.00 Units

Preq: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70025</td>
<td>SHINN KE</td>
<td>12:30pm-04:20pm Th</td>
<td>EC-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 70025 is a 4 week class from 08/21/2008 to 09/12/2008. Meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Advanced Phlebotomy

**BUS V24 Advanced Phlebotomy** 2.00 Units

Preq: BUS V23 or 1040 hours or more of on-the-job phlebotomy experience. Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71518</td>
<td>SHINN KE</td>
<td>12:30pm-04:20pm Th</td>
<td>EC-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 71518 is a 4 week class from 09/16/2008 to 10/10/2008. Meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.

### Computer Train II: Bilingual

**BUS V808 Computer Train II: Bilingual** 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78184</td>
<td>ROCHA A</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm ThF</td>
<td>EC-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CRN 78184 this class will be taught in Spanish/English (esta clase se dara en espanol/ingles.) To register for this class call (para registrarse llame AL) 525-7136. Meets at East Campus in Santa Paula.
BIS V76B Microsoft® Excel for Windows II 1.00 Units
PREQ: BIS V76A or equivalent skills. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
79229 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79229 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2008 TO 10/13/2008.
MEETS AT THE EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
72055 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72055 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2008 TO 12/15/2008.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V02 High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
78292 SCHROEDER PB 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-20 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78292 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
78293 SCHROEDER PB 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78293 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
78294 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78294 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
78295 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78295 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V03 Low-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
78296 VALLE MA 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
78297 VALLE MA 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78297 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V04 High-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
78304 LOE G 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
78305 LOE G 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78305 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
71175 VAN WINKLE D 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 71175 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
71222 VAN WINKLE D 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71222 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V05 Low-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
78310 WILLIAMS PS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
78311 WILLIAMS PS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78311 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V06 High-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.
71375 NAGELE TM 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 71375 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
71434 NAGELE TM 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
71588 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 71588 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
72565 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72565 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2008 TO 12/10/2008.
TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Crn</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V10</td>
<td>Prealgebra</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>70645</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>EC-24</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Qualify for a BOGW A or B? Drop into EOPS office to see if you qualify for additional services and $**

**PREREQUISITES REQUIRED FOR CHEMISTRY, ENGLISH, MATH, MICROBIOLOGY AND SPEECH**

**NOTICE! – PLEASE READ**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Chemistry prerequisites, please see: .......... 21</th>
<th>Required English prerequisites, please see: .......... 30</th>
<th>Required Math prerequisites, please see: .......... 39</th>
<th>Required Microbiology prerequisites, please see: .......... 42</th>
<th>Required Speech prerequisites, please see: .......... 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

If you have any questions, please speak with a counselor.

**Prerequisite Requirement**

The course prerequisites specify the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. For those students taking chemistry and/or English and/or math courses and/or microbiology and/or speech courses, the completion of the required prerequisites taken at Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura College will be verified by computer before students are allowed to complete registration. If you enroll prior to receiving the grade in a prerequisite course, enrollment is contingent on the final grade. For students who have met the prerequisites at other institutions, documentation (such as a high school and/or college transcript) must be reviewed prior to registration. Without this documentation, students will not be allowed to register. Do not delay! Contact the Assessment Specialist at (805) 654-6402.

**Petition to Challenge**

Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than by completing an equivalent course (for example, private instruction or on-the-job training) may file a “Petition to Challenge.” The challenge form outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite and is available from the Assessment Office in building SSC. The challenge process must be completed prior to the end of late registration. Students are encouraged to submit a prerequisite challenge seven working days prior to the first day of class.

**New Students**

New students may need to meet with a Ventura College counselor prior to registration to avoid registration delays. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for more information or to schedule an appointment.
GW V01A  Discovering the Right Career - 1 unit
This course focuses on becoming aware of one’s interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices.

CRN 78596 - Fall
Orientation Meeting: Thursday, August 28
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Location: Transfer and Career Center
Class: 8-week class from 8/25/08 to 10/17/08.

CRN 78856 - Fall
Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, October 21
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Location: Transfer and Career Center
Class: 8-week class from 10/20/08 to 12/12/08.

GW V02T  Transfer Success - 2 units
This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education. Admissions requirements, major preparation and general education coursework will be covered.

CRN 71417 - Fall
Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, August 28
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Location: Transfer and Career Center
Class: 8-week class from 8/25/08 to 10/17/08.

CRN 70383 - Fall
Orientation Meeting: Thursday, October 23
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Location: Transfer and Career Center
Class: 8-week class from 10/20/08 to 12/12/08.

ONLINE GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS

Online Guidance Workshops Designed to Assist a Student!

GW V01A  Discovering the Right Career - 1 unit
This course focuses on becoming aware of one’s interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices.

CRN 78596 - Fall
Orientation Meeting: Thursday, August 28
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Location: Transfer and Career Center
Class: 8-week class from 8/25/08 to 10/17/08.

CRN 78856 - Fall
Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, October 21
Time: 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Location: Transfer and Career Center
Class: 8-week class from 10/20/08 to 12/12/08.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Students Program
The International Student Office assists about 200 International students attending under an F-1 Visa (Student visa) from countries around the world: Japan, Germany, Sweden, Hungary, Morocco, Kenya, South Korea, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, Argentina, Ecuador, Sri Lanka and many more. The office assists students with admission, assessment, orientation, OPT employment, immigration matters, housing, academic advising and counseling for new and continuing students. International students under F-1 Visas must meet the following application deadlines: fall semester: June 15; spring semester: November 15; summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Students Office at (805) 654-6313.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>PA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistive Computer Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU-GE*</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>PA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science &amp; Resource Management</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design &amp; Merchandising</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies*</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Info Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Workshops</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holistic Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC*</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Submitted for state approval

```
+Preparation for license/permit
Not offered 2008-09
CURRICULUM, DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, AND AWARDS
Ventura College 2008-2009

C=Courses AA/AS=Associate Degree CoA=Certificate of Achievement PA=Proficiency Award

Learning Skills X
Library Instruction X
Manufacturing Technology X X
Mathematics X
Microbiology X
Multimedia X X X
Music X X X
Nursing Science+ X X
Paramedic+ X X X
Philosophy X
Photography X X X
Physical Education+ X
Physical Science X
Physics X
Physiology X
Political Science X
Psychology X
Real Estate X X
Recreation X
Sign Language X
Sociology X
Spanish X
Speech X
Study Skills X
Supervision X X X
Theatre Arts X X X
Water Science+ X X X
Welding+ X X X
Work Experience X

VENTURA COLLEGE FALL SCHEDULE 2008 63
```
TRANSFER CENTER

THE TRANSFER CENTER PATH
Helping you Get From Here to There...

TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE
www.venturacollege.edu/transfercenter • Building SSC • Phone: (805) 654-6473

DID YOU KNOW?
- Community College transfer students have the NUMBER ONE PRIORITY for junior transfer admissions to UC and CSU campuses according to the California Education Master Plan.
- Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to CSU schools each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
- Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
- Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
- In addition to UC or CSU, students also transfer to Azusa Pacific, Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, Pepperdine, Rensselaer, USC, Loyola Marymount, UOP, UNLV, Woodbury, and many, many more.

COMPARE THE COSTS! Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year:
- Ventura College ....................... $640
- Cal State .................................. $3,600
- University of California .............. $8,000
- Independent ........................... $15,000-36,000

- Transfer Admission Agreements with: CSU Channel Islands; CSU Northridge; UC Davis; UC Santa Barbara; UC Santa Cruz.

STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER! take advantage of our broad range of services!
- Workshops on how to earn admission to 4-year colleges and universities
- Meet with 4-year college representatives
- College catalogs and Internet access and resource library
- Organized tours to colleges and universities

HIGHER EDUCATION

If you’re an adult with a family or have a busy work schedule, UCSB’s Off-Campus Studies has degree programs designed to work for you—whether you want to finish your degree, are seeking retraining or a new career path. The only program of its kind in the UC system, OCS offers both part-time Bachelor of Arts degrees and Master of Science degrees in Ventura.

OUR PROGRAM IS READY WHEN YOU ARE!
- Convenient, flexible schedule of evening and weekend classes
- Small, personal classes taught by respected UCSB faculty
- UCSB is one of the top UC campuses and a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU)

UCSB Ventura Center, 3585 Maple Street, Ventura
Call (805) 644-7261 for more information or e-mail:
ventcoll@xlrn.ucsb.edu

www.xlrn.ucsb.edu

UCSB VENTURA
VENTURA COLLEGE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Ventura County Community College District
Application for Admission
Ventura College • 4667 Telegraph Road • Ventura, CA 93003

1. I plan to attend: □ Moorpark College □ Oxnard College □ Ventura College
2. I am applying for the: Year 20_ __
   □ Spring Semester □ Summer Session □ Fall Semester
3. Social Security Number: ____________________________________________
4. Name: __________________________________________________________
   Last Name        First Name        Middle Initial
5. Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name): ____________________________
6. Date of Birth: _______ -- _______ -- _______ Month Day Year
7. State Birthplace: □ California □ Other ________________________________
8. Sex: □ Male □ Female
9. Address: __________________________________________________________
   (Number and Street)
   City: __________________ State: ____________ Zip: ____________
10. E-mail Address: ____________________________________________________
11. Cell Phone: (include area code) ________________________________
12. Day Phone: (include area code) ________________________________
13. Evening Phone: (include area code) ________________________________
14. Last High School Attended: (Use codes on page 67)
   Name: __________________________________________________________
   City: __________________ State: ____________
15. High School Graduation or date last attended: _______ -- _______ Month Year
16. Proposed Major (Obtain code from page 67) __________________________
17. Last College Attended (Obtain code from page 67) ______________________
   Name: __________________________________________________________
   City: __________________ State: ____________
18. California Driver's License Number: ________________________________
19. Ethnic Survey:
   A □ Asian          AC □ Chinese           AH □ Asian Indian
   AI □ Asian Indian          AJ □ Japanese           AK □ Korean
   AL □ Laotian             AM □ Cambodian          AV □ Vietnamese
   AX □ Other Asian          B □ Black, Non-Hispanic   F □ Filipino
   H □ Hispanic             HM □ Mexican, Mex.-Amer., Chicano
   HR □ Central American    HS □ South American     N □ Native American
   HX □ Other Hispanic      NC □ Alaskan Native     O □ Other Non-White
   P □ Pacific Islander     PG □ Guamanian           PH □ Hawaiian
   PS □ Samoa               PW □ White             X □ Unknown
   XD □ Decline to state
20. Primary Language: □ English □ Not English
21. Citizenship Status: □ U.S. Citizen
   □ Not a U.S. Citizen
   2 □ Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
   3 □ Temporary Resident/Amnesty
   4 □ Refugee/Asylee
   5 □ Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
   6 □ Other Visa or Visa type
   X □ Unknown
22. Student Academic Level (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)
Not a High School Graduate:
   000 □ Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
   100 □ Special admit student currently enrolled in K-12 school.
   200 □ Currently enrolled in Adult School.
   □ High school graduate without a college degree.
   □ Received high school diploma.
   □ Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion.
   □ Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam.
   College Degree:
   □ Received an Associate Degree.
   □ Received a Bachelor Degree or higher.
   Unknown: xxx □ Unknown
   Date of the highest level of education attained or the date last attended: _______ -- _______ Month Year
23. Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)
   1 □ First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
   2 □ First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.
   3 □ Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.
   4 □ Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.
   5 □ Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.
24. Student Educational Goal (Select your highest priority)
   A □ Obtain an associate degree and transfer to a four-year institution.
   B □ Transfer to a four-year institution without an associate degree.
   C □ Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
   D □ Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.
   E □ Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
   F □ Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.
   G □ Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).
   H □ Advance in current job/career (update job skills).
   I □ Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate).
   J □ Educational development (intellectual, cultural).
   K □ Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
   L □ Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
   M □ Undecided on goal.
   N □ To move from noncredit coursework to credit coursework.
   O □ Four year college student taking courses to meet 4 year college requirements.
**LEGAL RESIDENCE FORM**

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

**ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

| SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ___________________________________________ TODAY'S DATE ___________________________ |
| --- | --- |

**NAME** (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS** (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number &amp; Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

I have lived at this address since __________________________ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number &amp; Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number &amp; Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year)

*NOTICE TO STUDENTS: If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non-resident.*

Yes | No
--- | ---
Are you a United States Citizen? | | |
If not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien? | | |
If yes, give Date Admitted ______________ and Alien Registration Number _______________
If no, list visa type (example: B-2, Visitor visa—dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Visa Type</th>
<th>Duration of Status</th>
<th>Country of Citizenship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.**

Did you file California State income tax last year?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? ______________ For what year(s) ______________

Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Registered to vote in a state other than California? If yes, where and when? ______________

Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? If yes, where and when? ______________

Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? If yes, where and when? ______________

Are you on active military duty?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) ______________

State of legal residence on military records: ______________

Are you a dependent of an active duty military person? | |

If yes, when did your sponsor’s tour begin in California? (month/day/year) ______________

Have you been discharged from active duty within the last year? If yes, submit copy of DD-214 ______________

**TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL UNMARRIED STUDENTS UNDER 19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF FATHER (if living)</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF MOTHER (if living)</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS** (Number & Street, City, State, Zip)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>No. &amp; Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
<th>Dates (month/year)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Father | | | | From ___ To ___ |

*Mother | | | | From ___ To ___ |

*Guardian | | | | From ___ To ___ |

If less than two years, give previous address(es) for past two years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>No. &amp; Street</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature __________________________ Date __________________________
Question 14 -- High Schools

Agoura 193008
Buena 563079
Camarillo 563161
Channel Islands 563174
El Camino 563029
Fillmore 563202
Foothill Technology 563034
Hueneine 563284
La Reina 564310
Moorpark 563325
Newbury Park 563374
Northoff 563407
Oak Park 563013
Oxnard 563454
Pacific 563027
Pacifica 563089
Rincon 563479
Royal 563500
Santa Clara 564536
Santa Paula 563577
Simi Valley 563618
St. Bonaventure 564486
Thousand Oaks 563700
Ventura 563782
Villanova 564023
Westlake 563011

Question 16 -- Majors

Accounting 1234
Administrative Aide 1237
Agriculture 1239
Anthropology 1248
Architecture 1249
Art 1256
Automotive 1257
Bilingual/Cross Cultural 1267
Biology 1268
Biotechnology 0430
Business 1278
Chemistry 1289
Chicano Studies 1345
Child Development 1346
Construction Technology 1358
Computer Info Systems 1361
Computer Sciences 1360
Criminal Justice 1236
Dance 1378
Drafting Technology 1389
Economics 1458
Emergency Medical Services 1464
Engineering 1467
English 1468
Environmental Sciences 1475
Ethnic & Special Studies 1478
Fashion Design/ Merchandising 1489
Foreign Languages 1569
Geography 1589
Geology 1678
Graphic Communications/ Design/Production 1689
Health Info Tech 1779
Health Sciences 1789
History 2345
Home Economics 2346
Information Processing Systems 2356
Interior Design 4789
International Studies 2360
Jewish 2357
Liberals Arts 4901
Machine Technology 2379
Mathematics 2456
Medical Assistant 1244
Multimedia 2450
Music 2458
Nursing 2468
Office Technology/ Secretarial 2469
Paramedic Studies 2347
 Petroleum Engineering 2489
Philosophy 2567
Photography 2568
Physical Education 2569
Physics 2589
Political Science 2678
Psychology 2345
Recreation 3467
Sociology 3567
Speech 3689
Water Science 4579

New Students:
1) See your counselor.
2) Apply for Financial Aid AND
3) Contact the VC Foundation to apply for scholarships and the Ventura Promise.
### FEES PROCEDURE

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. See the Registration Calendar for the last day to drop with a refund or credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fees:</strong></th>
<th><strong>By credit card, online at <a href="http://www.venturacollege.edu">www.venturacollege.edu</a>, click “Online Services”</strong></th>
<th><strong>In-person at the Student Business Office in the Student Service Center (SSC).</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Enrollment Fee:</strong> $20.00 per unit  $10.00 1/2 unit  $5.00 1/4 unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Nonresident Tuition:** Non-California residents and International students.  
(Effective fall 2008 all sessions $181)  
Fall ................................ $181.00 per unit  
| | **Refund Procedure** |
| | You must drop your classes by the credit registration calendar deadline to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a $10 Administrative Fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline. |
| **International Student Surcharge:** $14.00 per unit | **Refund of Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge** |
| **Health Fee** $17.00 fall/sprg  $14.00 summer | Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes. |
| **Remote Registration fee:** $3.00 per term nonrefundable | **Health Fees** |
| **Materials Fees:** as required; see class schedule | The health fee provides you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355: |
| **Audit Fee:** Auditing students must pay the health fee.  
Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units........... no charge  
Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units .... $15.00 per unit  
| **•** Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.  
**•** Student attending college under an apprenticeship training program. |
| **International Student Application Processing Fee:** $50.00 | **How Can I Pay My Fees?** |
| **ASB card (optional)...... $ 6.00 per term  $10.00 per year** | Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver’s license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a $10 service fee. Fees may be paid: |
| **Student Center Fee** $1.00 per unit (maximum of $10 per fiscal year) | **•** Student must demonstrate economic hardship or  
**•** Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident. |

---

*Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.*
**PARKING FEES AND INFORMATION**

**PARKING FEES AND INFORMATION**

**Parker Permits (Optional):**

**Automobile:**
- Regular spring/fall semester: $40
- Summer: $19

**BOGW students:**
- Regular spring/fall semester: $20
- Summer: $19

**Motorcycle:**
- Regular spring/fall semester: $28
- Summer: $12

**Additional Permit:** same household, must present car registration.
- Regular spring/fall semester: $8
- Summer: $7

**Replacement Permit:** requires return of original permit:
- Regular spring/fall semester: $7
- Summer: $5

**Single Day:**
- $1

**Ridesharing / Carpooling -** If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee. Apply for permits at the Campus Police or Student Business Offices.

**Ridesharing / Carpooling:**
- Regular spring/fall semester: $30
- Summer: $10

A parking permit is required to park on campus. Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office.

**Daily (single day) permits:** For those who do not want to purchase a semester permit, or who drive a different vehicle to school (other than the one with the permit), a daily permit can be purchased for $1.00 at one of the two bright yellow permit machines located in the E parking lot, or at the one by the parking information booth at the front entrance to the campus. The Student Business Office also sells daily permits. Daily permits from Moorpark or Oxnard colleges are not valid at Ventura College and visa versa.

**Student semester permits:** These permits are valid for only one semester and are required to be displayed on the vehicle’s inside rear view mirror by the second week of the semester. Paying the parking permit fee is not enough to keep you from receiving a parking citation. You must pick up your permit at the Student Business Office and properly display it. These permits can be purchased at the Student Business Office and are also valid at Moorpark and Oxnard colleges.

**Handicapped Parking:** Students with a Department of Motor Vehicles disabled person’s plate or placard, or with a current handicapped parking decal issued by the Educational Assistance Center, may park in marked handicapped stalls on campus. Drivers with disabilities are subject to the same parking fees as nondisabled drivers. Handicapped parking decals and complete parking policy may be obtained at EAC.

**Green (time limit) zones:** These areas are not enforced during the first two weeks of the semester.

**Staff lots:** These lots require a staff permit and are enforced throughout the semester, including the first week.

**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

**NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR OTHER EXPENSES?**

**Enrollment Fees**

The Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. This fee waiver (BOGW) is valid for an entire academic year, starting fall-spring and ending summer; whether it is 2007-2008 or 2008-2009.

Here are Two Options:

**FINANCIAL AID:** The Financial Aid Office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, "FAFSA," for students who wish to apply for federal assistance for the 2008-09 academic year. This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following: Federal Pell Grant, Federal Work-Study, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Family Education Loans (Stafford Loans), Cal Grants B, C and EOPS Grant. A Financial Aid application is available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or you may pick up a copy at the Financial Aid Office. Don’t delay in applying, the process may take up to three months. Financial aid will be awarded to eligible student subject to availability of funds.

**CRITERIA FOR FEE WAIVER:** You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any one of the following criteria:

1. Are currently receiving benefits from AFDC (CalWORKs), SSI/SSP or General Assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving AFDC (CalWORKs) or SSI/SSP.
3. Have applied for financial aid at Ventura College and have demonstrated eligibility for a Board of Governor’s Fee Waiver.
4. Meet certain income standards (income standards available in the Financial Aid, East Campus, EOPS Offices and Educational Assistance Center).

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a waiver if you:

- Meet certain income standards (income standards available in the Financial Aid, East Campus, EOPS Offices and Educational Assistance Center).

You must complete a BOGW application. Go online to apply at www.fafsa.ed.gov or for additional information, contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 654-6369. Our office staff will be happy to assist you.

Return this Fee Payment Form with check / money order payable to Ventura College Student Business Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Last Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Security / Student ID Number: _____________________________
Date of Birth: _____________________________

**FEES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>OFFICE USE ONLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment: $20 per unit x _____ number of units =</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition: $181 per unit x _____ total units =</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Tuition: $195 per unit x _____ total units =</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee: $17 fall/spring / $14 summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee: $40 ($20 for BOGW recipients)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Fee: [if applicable per your class(es)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASB Fee: $6 fall/spring/summer / $10 per year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center Fee: $1.00 per unit, not to exceed $10 per academic year.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date registered with webSTAR: (Mo./Day/Yr.): ________________ Telephone Number: _____________________________

Method of Payment: (check one)  Check  Money Order  Credit card

VISA / Mastercard number only: ________________ Exp. Date: _____________________________

Signature: ____________________________________________________________________________

Do you have a Financial Aid Award?  □ Yes  □ No  If yes, indicate type:

  □ VC PROMISE  □ BOGW  □ PELL GRANT  □ LOAN  □ OTHER  □ DON’T KNOW

Please do not send cash  Return this form with check, money order or credit card information and signature to: Ventura College Student Business Office (VCSBO), 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Allow extra time for mailing.

---

PARKING PERMIT REQUEST

Why wait in line?  Mail request to the Ventura College Student Business Office at least 14 days prior to the start of school. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

**DATE:** _____________________________ **SOC SEC # OR STUDENT ID:** _____________________________

**NAME:** _____________________________
**LAST** _____________________________ **FIRST** _____________________________ **MIDDLE** _____________________________

**ADDRESS:** _____________________________

Permits are valid only for the semester shown on the permit and they must be adhered to the back of the vehicle's inside rearview mirror. Permits are to be used only on the vehicle for which they were issued.

**#1 PERMIT**

**LICENSE PLATE #1:** _____________________________
**MAKE:** _____________________________ **YEAR:** _____________________________

**OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #1:** _____________________________

**#2 PERMIT - SUBMIT A COPY OF CAR REGISTRATION**

**LICENSE PLATE #2:** _____________________________
**MAKE:** _____________________________ **YEAR:** _____________________________

**OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #2:** _____________________________
**Fee(s) Refund Request Form**

"THIS IS NOT A CLASS DROP REQUEST"

STUDENTS MUST DROP THEIR CLASS(ES) BY THE CREDIT DEADLINE BEFORE A REFUND CAN BE ISSUED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date:</th>
<th>Enrollment Fee</th>
<th>Amount $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deduct: Administrative Fee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Amount $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASB Card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Fee - Subject</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Resident Tuition (prorated).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee <em>(Permit Attached)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Registration Fee - nonrefundable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL REFUND** $ ____________

* A refund from a dropped class will be charged a $10.00 administrative fee once per semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overpaid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOG fee waiver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancelled Class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropped</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comments: _____________________________________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________________________________________
_______________________________________________________________________________________________
Name (print): ________________________________________________________________________________
Social Security Number / Student I.D. #: _____________________________________________________________ Phone: __________
Address: ______________________________________________________________________________________
Signature: _____________________________________________________________________________________

**CHECKS ARE COMPUTER-GENERATED.**
**YOUR ADDRESS MUST BE ACCURATE IN THE ADMISSIONS & RECORDS OFFICE!**

A refund check will be mailed. Please allow 4-5 weeks for receipt of your refund.

Options for Refund:
- Bring this request to the Ventura College Student Business Office or
- Mail this request to Ventura College Student Business Office (VCSBO),
  4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003 or
- Fax this request to: (805) 648-8950, Alternate number: (805) 654-6466.

Please credit my credit card: Acct #: __________________________________ Exp. date: __________
Credit Card Signature: ________________________________________________________________________

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

Verification / Office: __________________________________________ Date: __________
Refund Processed by: ________________________________________ Date: __________
Amount $ ____________ Check No. ____________ Date: __________
**FALL 2008 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION**

Need help paying your enrollment fees? If you are a California resident, there are three ways to qualify for a BOG Fee Waiver.

| BOG A | If you or your family are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance/General Relief, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOG fee waiver. We require proof for BOG A. Acceptable documentation for BOG A fee waivers varies depending on the type of benefit you or your family may be receiving. For TANF/CalWORKS or General Assistance, acceptable documentation includes a notice of action or the current or last month’s check. Other acceptable documentation is a Federal Agency Certification form (available in the Financial Aid Office. For SSI/SSP, documentation includes an award letter dated within 30 days of submittal of the BOG application, or bank statement showing a deposit from the current or last month. |
| BOG B | If you meet the following income standards, you qualify for a BOG B. For BOG B, we may require you to verify the information provided in Section B of the attached application. Be sure to include yourself in counting the number of members in your household. |
| BOG C | If you are a California resident who has completed a 2008-2009 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and your application shows that you have “financial need,” you will qualify for a BOG C (a separate BOG application is not required). If you have not completed the FAFSA, you can complete the FAFSA on line at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). |

### INFORMATION AND DEADLINES

The fee waiver pays enrollment fees ONLY. It does not cover books, health, material, or any other associated fees. So, pick up an application from the Financial Aid Office or visit our financial aid web site at [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) (select the "Financial Aid" link in the lower left side of the homepage or click "Online Services") to print a copy of the application. Take the application to the Financial Aid Office. Be sure to bring the required documents. Don’t forget to sign the form and, if you’re a dependent, don’t forget to have your parent sign it, too.

You can submit a BOG Fee Waiver application to the Financial Aid Office at any time during the 2008-2009 academic year. However, applications for other types of financial aid have different deadlines, so please plan ahead. If you have any questions, please contact the Financial Aid Office @ (805) 654-6369.

### Table: 2007 Income vs. Family size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2007 Income</th>
<th>Family size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15,315 or less</td>
<td>1 member in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,535 or less</td>
<td>2 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,755 or less</td>
<td>3 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,975 or less</td>
<td>4 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$36,195 or less</td>
<td>5 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$41,415 or less</td>
<td>6 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$46,635 or less</td>
<td>7 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$51,855 or less</td>
<td>8 members in household</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add $5,220 for each additional dependent.

These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOG program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These standards are for the 2008-09 academic year and are to be used to determine BOG B eligibility effective July 1, 2008.
**Support Services**

### Admissions & Records
The Admissions and Records Office is located in the Administration (SSC). Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services at the Student Central web site (webSTAR). To apply and register online go to [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu), click webSTAR icon.

### Bookstore
The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buy-backs occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash.

### CalWORKs
CalWORKs is a law that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. CalWORKS is located in CSA Building, room 101. Call (805) 648-8903 for more information.

### CARE Program
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKS participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria, are single, head of household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, EOPS/CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at VC, and receive assistance with child care, gas, car repairs and parking permits.

### Child Development Center
The Kinko's Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way, across from the Aquatics Center. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. Fall Program hours: 8:15 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday. Students enrolled in three or more units receive priority enrollment. A new waiting list begins as each semester's class schedule comes out. Since spaces fill quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon as possible. Call (805) 648-8930 for more information. Facility license numbers: 561711563 and 561-711564.

### Counseling
The Counseling Center is located in the SSC. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment or drop-in. Call (805) 654-6448 for an appointment. See "Matriculation for New Students" in this Schedule for assessment, orientation and counseling activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-serve daily basis for quick questions. Counseling services include academic advisement, career planning, transfer assistance, and college orientation. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas for the next semester after the first two weeks of the previous semester.

### Educational Assistance Center Disability Services
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: assessment, one-step early registration assistance, disability, academic and vocational counseling, tutoring, interpreters, mobility assistance, alternative testing facilitation, notetaking, Braille, e-text, large print, readers, scribes, handicapped parking, assistive devices, specialized counseling, job development/placement, special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All college materials are available in alternate formats. For more information contact EAC at (805) 654-6300 (voice); 642-4583 (TTY); 648-8915 (FAX).

#### Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities
- Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before registration for regular students. Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for a special computer code. Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins. Register by phone through the EAC office at (805) 654-6300. One of our staff will assist you. Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office; meet with a counselor, register, pay your fees (exact change, checks or credit cards), get your parking permit, apply for a BOG fee waiver and add or drop classes.

#### Assistive Technology Training Center
The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology listed in the Schedule of Classes. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

### Learning Skills Program
Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement and personal development are offered. Assessment is also available. For information or an appointment, call the EAC at (805) 654-6300.

### EOPS
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. **EOPS Qualifications:** eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units); less than 70 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKS students through a special program, "CARE. For additional "CARE services," student must be CalWORKS/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the EOPS and CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Educational) programs, students can receive services such as: assessment; early registration; emergency loans; grants, book vouchers; job placement assistance; referrals; university field trips; workshops; student leadership; advocacy; tutoring; help through the financial aid process; "childcare allowances;" gas and on-campus meals, parking permits. Counseling: academic advisement; career counseling; college orientation; personal counseling; transfer advisement; university transfer assistance. Staffing: bilingual; diverse; full-time counselors; peer advisement. EOPS is located in the EOP Building between the gym and cafeteria. For information call (805) 654-6302. Fall hours: MTh: 8:00 to 7:00 p.m.; Fri.: 8:00 to 4:00 p.m.

### Financial Aid
Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

### Learning Center
The Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, foreign language, learning skills, nursing, psychology and reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and...
specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the LRC. The hours at the main campus are: 7:30am-9:00pm Monday-Thursday; 7:30am-3:30pm Friday and 9:00am-3:00pm Saturday. For more information, call (805) 654-6320. A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Resources is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. The hours at the East Campus branch are as posted. For more information, call (805) 525-7136.

Library
The Library is located on the second floor of the LRC. The Library’s collection consists of 77,448 volumes, hundreds of periodical titles, and several online “full-text” electronic databases. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean-view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the library for research. Students may log on to the library’s online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Students should first see a Librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. All library services available at the main campus Library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information, call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus Library and (805) 525-7136 for the East Campus branch. The hours at the main campus are: 7:30am-9:00pm Monday-Thursday; 7:30am-4:00pm Friday and 9:00am-3:00pm Saturday. The hours at the East Campus branch Library are as posted.

TEXTBOOKS AVAILABLE IN THE LIBRARY: The library has two textbook collections; the Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank reserve collection and the Faith George Lending Library. The Textbook Bank reserve collection is “Library Use Only” and is available at the circulation desk. The Faith George Lending Library contains a limited collection of donated textbooks that students may check out for the semester on a first-come, first-serve basis. The Faith George Lending Library textbooks are used textbooks and may include prior editions. For more information, please check our web site or see a Librarian. LIBRARY BORROWERS’ CARDS: A valid California or student identification is required to obtain a library card. Library cards are available to student, faculty, staff and community members residing in Ventura County. Community members under 18 years old must submit a signed parental permission form.

Office of Bilingual College Services
Location: MAC; Phone: 654-6484; Office Hours: Monday-Friday: 8:00am-3:00pm; Tuesday: 5:30pm - 8:30pm. The Office of Bilingual College Services offers (in English and Spanish) academic and personal counseling and career planning. It also provides matriculation services using a “one-stop center” approach to best meet the needs of the ESL, CalWORKs, vocational/job training, and/or re-entry student population enrolling in ESL and short-term training programs. Matriculation services available at the Office of Bilingual College Services include college orientation, ESL assessment, group advisement, registration, and assistance completing the financial aid applications (FAFSA and Fee Waiver). This office also welcomes those students who are transferring from Ventura College’s Off-Campus Programs to the VC main campus.

Scholarships at the VC Foundation
The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in October of each year. Check the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 graded units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.0. Scholarship amounts range from $250-$9,000. Information on other scholarship opportunities is available. For more information, call (805) 654-6461.

Student Activities Office
Student Activities is located in CSA-153. For information, please call (805) 654-6487. Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students’ educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to, the following:

• Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)
Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee, so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

• ASVC Photo Identification and Library Cards
Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. Library cards to access numerous library services including the Internet are available through the funding generosity of the Library. Fitness Center badges are also available.

• Student Leadership Internship (LDR V95)
Student officers and those participating in College/District governance may receive from 2-4 course units of transferable credit while learning leadership principles and having the opportunity to apply them to the governance process. Students may also earn service learning through placement at one of the approved community organizations.

• Student Organizations
A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

• Posting and Vendor Approval
The Office must approve posting of flyers or community vendors coming on campus to promote or publicize products, services or events.

• Student Housing
While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are available through the Office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed purely as a service to students. The College assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the landlord. These are the responsibility of the student or parent.

Student Business Office
Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

Student Health and Psychological Services
Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free medical care appointments and personal counseling. Medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. Health services include diagnosis and treatment of acute illness and general medical problems, personal counseling, women’s health and family planning, dermatology, orthopedics, immunizations, and health education pamphlets. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our Web site for more information, hours, and specific clinic times. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

Tutoring
The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the LRC. Dedicated to providing academic tutorial support to Ventura College students, the Center’s goal is to help make a student’s educational experience a successful one. Drop-in, study groups and individualized tutoring are available free of charge. The hours at the main campus are: 7:30am-7:00pm Monday-Thursday; 7:30am-1:00pm Friday and 9:00am-3:00pm, Saturday. The hours at the East Campus branch Library are as posted. For more information call (805) 648-8926. Tutoring services are also available at the East Campus in Santa Paula. For information on East Campus, call (805) 525-7136. The hours at the East Campus are posted.
POLICIES AND INFORMATION

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog at www.venturacollege.edu/catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

Accreditation
Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Adding a Closed Class
Requires instructor's written permission: (1) Go to class, get an add authorization code on your add slip, and (2) add the class online or in-person at the Admissions Office during posted registration hours. Add the class by the "end of late registration" as noted in the Registration Calendar. Also see Waitlist information.

Attendance and Absence
All students are expected to attend the first meeting of class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and may recommend that students be dropped when absence from the class exceeds 10% (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Students may also be dropped for having missed necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given. Instructor-initiated drops may result in the assignment of a grade of "W" in accordance with the college withdrawal policy.

Auditing a Class
Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, Academic Policies section, under "Auditing," for more information.

California Resident Status and Fees
A student's status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state residents pay the same, plus nonresident tuition. Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the international student surcharge. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information or online at www.venturacollege.edu/catalog.

Campus Emergency Instructions
Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6468 or (805) 642-7000.

Course Repeat Policy
Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the Catalog under the course description. Students may petition only once to repeat courses to improve substandard grades of D, F, or NC. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

Credit by Exam
Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. Do not register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CRE on the transcript (NC if not passed). Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Credit/No Credit (Pass/Fail) Grading Option
A pass/fail option may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major, or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A petition for Credit/No Credit must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Registration Calendar page. Restrictions apply, Consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Dropping a Class
It is every student's responsibility to be sure that classes are dropped in a timely manner. Consult the deadline dates on the Registration Calendar page. Students may drop classes online, by mail or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the Refund/Credit deadline. See the Registration Calendar guidelines for more information.

Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities
The Ventura College Educational Assistance Center recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at http://www.students.vccd.edu/scheds.htm. Assistive technology is available on campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the EAC alternate media specialist at (805) 654-6300 for assistance.

Equal Opportunity
The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act or have any questions, please contact Dr. Glenn Hisayasu, Assistant Dean, Student Services, Ventura College, 4687 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6487 or e-mail at ghisayasu@vccd.edu.

Full-Time Student
For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran's benefits, etc.

Harassment/Discrimination, Complaint Procedure
Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made. Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, employee against visitor, etc. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged harassment. District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action. For complete information regarding this process, please see the Ventura College Catalog, Appendix XI or online at http://students.vccd.edu/cats07-08/cv_11_append.pdf. To file an incident report or a complaint, contact David Bransky (805) 654-6455; Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 or Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

Minors Attending Ventura College
Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered special admission students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See "Registration Calendar" in this schedule for registration dates and times. Completed special admission packet required at registration.
**Matriculation**

Matriculation “Plan for Success” activities include assessment, orientation and counseling. This is a process that results in agreements between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student’s educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration. If any activity is postponed, the student is required to complete it before registration for the following term begins to be able to register during early registration. Please see the Ventura College Catalog, under “Admissions Information”, “Ventura College Matriculation” paragraph, or visit our web site at www.venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

**Privacy Alert!**

Ventura College regards the following as “Directory Information” which may be released to the public: student’s name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold “Directory Information,” you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student’s age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

**Requesting VC Transcripts**

All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student’s full name, social security number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student’s signature. Fees are $3.00 for regular processing and $5.00 for “RUSH” processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

**Smoking Policy**

According to California state law, no one may smoke in any building or outside within 20 feet of any operable window or door of a building on a community college campus.

**Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy**

Information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog; Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College. Student Grievance Policy under Appendix II. A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights. Sexual Assault Policy under Appendix XII.

**Student Registration In Selective Service**

Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. If you are required to register for Selective Service and fail to do so, you may not be eligible to receive financial aid from any of the programs administered by the Student Aid Commission. For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

**Student Responsibility**

Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and in the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations, and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

**Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure**

In compliance with the federal Student-Right-To-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2004, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2004 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed below, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The “transfer rate” does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became “transferred prepared” prior to transferring. The “completion rate” results for the SRTK study described above was 26.12% for VC. The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became “transferred prepared” during a three year period from Fall 2004 to Spring 2007. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 24.11%. Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor’s Office of the California Community College System.

**Title IX Prohibits Discrimination**

Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to Glenn Hisayasu, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6487 or e-mail at ghisayasu@vcccd.edu.

**Title IV Funds, Return of**

There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you will owe money to the federal Student Financial Aid Program. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have “earned.” Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. Begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office. Second, go to the Office of Student Financial Aid. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

**Transcript Requirements**

All students are required to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

**Veterans Educational Benefits**

Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran’s benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. Transcripts Requirement: Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans: For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran’s benefits representative for information.

**Notice to Public: Use of Image**

To attendees and participants in events held on campus, Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for educational and promotional purposes.

---

**POLICIES & INFORMATION**

---

**76 Ventura College Fall Schedule 2008**
BASIC REQUIREMENTS
Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residency and competency requirements. English/Reading competency are met through completion of General Education requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

SPECIFIC MAJOR AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in biological science
   * AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BION V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
2. One course in physical science
   * AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOS V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in American history and institutions
   * AES V02A, V02B, V02C, V24, V30, V31; ENGL V01, V02, V03, V04, V05A, V05B, V07, V07B, V12, V16, V17; PHIL V01, V03.
2. One other course in social and behavioral sciences

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in fine or performing arts
2. One course in humanities

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in English composition
   * BUS V44, V45; ENGL V01A, V02; JOUR V05A; SUP V81.
2. One course in communication and analytical thinking

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of 2 courses
1. One course in health education
   * HED V93, V95.
2. One course in physical activity
   * CJ V11-V12B; DANC V10-V50; EAC V21, V25- V28; HED V60B, V91, V92, V94, V97; HEC V10, V97; PE V01-V23, V30-V87, V91-V94, V97-V100; REC V41; THA V14.

MAJOR / EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS
Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog.

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of one course

NOTE: The completion of GE and major requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.
1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU — Complete groups A, B and C. UC — Complete groups A and B.
A. English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units
   ENGL V01A.
B. Critical Thinking — English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units.
   ENGL V01B; PHIL V05.
C. Oral Communication (CSU requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units.
   SPCM V01, V03, V10, V15.

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING: 1 course, 3 semester units

3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES: At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities; 9 semester units
   A. Arts
   AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; DANC V01; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V07; THA V01, V20, V29.
   B. Humanities

4. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES: At least 3 courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units

5. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: At least 2 courses, one physical science course and one biological science course, one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture; 7-9 semester units
   A. Physical Sciences
   B. Biological Sciences
   AG V02; ANAT V01*; ANPH V01*; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V29, V29L*; ESRM V01; MIRC V01; PSYO V01*; PSY V03.

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only) Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.
   FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01*, V02, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*.
   UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. Group 1. POLS V01, V03; Group 2. AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17. NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement may not be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC.

General Transfer Information
The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education program that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education/breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

CAVEAT — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate websites to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:
1) Units — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both); and 2) Scholarship — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and 3) Subject area requirements — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes.
All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available in the Ventura College Counseling office and transfer center.

SELECTION CRITERIA FOR UC — When the number of applicants for some campuses and some majors exceeds the number of spaces, campuses use standards which are more demanding than the minimum admissions requirements to select students. These selection criteria identify those students who have demonstrated the capacity for high academic achievement. The selection criteria are subject to change by campus, school or college, major and/or term.

Applicants must complete both the necessary lower division mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall. Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, some campuses require that the 60-unit minimum and the four-course pattern (with grades of C or better) be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.
More information is available for UC at universityofcalifornia.edu and for CSU at csumentor.edu and for both assist.org.
Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. Courses listed are subject to change.

General Education Courses

AREA A - COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING:
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

Group 1 - Oral Communication: SPCH V01, V03, V10, V15.
Group 2 - Written Communication: ENGL V01A.
Group 3 - Critical Thinking: ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05; SPCH V10.

AREA B - PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS:
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, 3, and 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course:

Group 1 - Physical Science: AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.
Group 2 - Life Science: AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
Group 3 - Laboratory Activity
*Requires a grade of C or better.

AREA C - ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES:
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, 3, and 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course:


AREA D - SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR: HISTORICAL BACKGROUND:
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

Group 1 - Anthropology and Archaeology: AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.
Group 2 - Economics: ECON V01A, V01B.
Group 4 - Gender Studies: ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.
Group 5 - Geography: GEOG V02, V06, V08.
Group 7 - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science: CD V01; HEC V22, V23, V24; JOUR V01.
Group 8 - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions: CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V01†, V02, V03‡, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16.
Group 10 - Sociology and Criminology: AES V11; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.

AREA E - LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:
A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:
AES V11; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; *CJ V11-V12B; *DANC V10, V13-V19, V23, V27, V29-V31, V50; *EAC V21, V25-V28; ESRM V01; HED V60B, V91, V92, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B+; HEC V10, V22, V23, V24, V97; *PE V01-V04, V06, V07, V09, V10, V12, V14, V17, V18, V20-23, V30-V50, V52-V64, V66, V67, V69-V71, V76, V78-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; PSY V01, V02, V05, V05; *REC V41; SOC V03; *THA V14.
*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.
+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.

CSU General Transfer Information
CAVEAT — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate websites (e.g., csumentor.edu and assist.org) to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.
**CALendario de inscripciones**

**Horario para inscribirse en persona**

- 14 de abril a 14 de agosto
  - Lunes a jueves: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
  - Viernes: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
- 18 de agosto a 29 de agosto
  - Lunes a jueves: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

**Para inscribirse en WebSTAR**

- Inscipciones por Internet:
  - www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR
- La cita de inscripción es aplicable para el otoño.
- Hay computadoras disponibles para los estudiantes en el uso de “PLAYA”, en el LRC. Registro cita para principios de registro es obligatorio.

**Estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura**

**Estudiantes de primer ingreso**

Las inscripciones iniciaron el 28 de abril. Esto aplica si usted nunca ha asistido al Colegio de Ventura. Línea de ayuda en persona, por Internet, o por correo. Vea “Evaluación, Orientación y Asesoramiento” para los períodos de sesiones.

**Estudiantes de reingreso**

Las inscripciones iniciaron la semana de abril 14. Esto aplica si usted ha asistido al Colegio de Moorpark, al Colegio de Oxnard, o al Colegio de Ventura durante los últimos dos semestres. Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR. Regístrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

**Estudiantes de regreso**

Las inscripciones iniciaron el 28 de abril. Esto aplica si la última vez que asistió al Colegio de Moorpark, al Colegio de Oxnard, al Colegio de Ventura fue por más de dos semestres. Llame a la Oficina de Admisiones al (805) 654-6457 para actualizar su información estudiantil y obtener su cita de inscripción. Inscribase por Internet o en persona.

**Estudiantes de admisión especial**

Deben llenar una solicitud y registrarse en persona. No puede registrarse por Internet. Son necesarios los formularios de Admisión Especial al momento de la inscripción.

**Grados K-8**

Las inscripciones se llevarán a cabo a partir del 18 de agosto. Los estudiantes K-8 deben obtener la firma del instructor.

**Grados 9-12**

Las inscripciones comienzan el 6 de mayo.

---

**NO OLVIDE PAGAR SUS CUOTAS!**

Las cuotas se vencen el día de su inscripción y deben pagarse al momento de su inscripción. El no pagar su cuota puede ocasionar el que se le dé de baja de sus clases, el que pierda ciertos privilegios para inscripciones futuras, grados y reportes académicos. Si usted participa en el Ventura College Promise (Promesa del Colegio de Ventura), póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Fundación con respecto a los pagos de sus cuotas. Si necesita ayuda para pagar sus cuotas, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Asistencia Financiera.

**Fundación:** (805) 654-6461 • Asistencia Financiera: (805) 654-6369

Ahora.............. Inscripciones para el semestre de otoño y para la sesión tardía de verano continúan abiertas. El estudiante puede inscribirse en línea o en persona. Ver el horario de inscripciones.

11 de agosto ........... Inicio de inscripciones en persona. Vea el sitio en el Internet de su campus para la fecha y el horario exacto.

16 Y 17 DE AGOSTO.... INICIO DE LAS CLASES SEMESTRALES DEL SÁBADO Y DOMINGO

18 DE AGOSTO ........... INICIO DEL SEMESTRE DE OTOÑO DEL 2008

18 de agosto ........... Admisión especial para grados 8 y menor en el Colegio de Ventura. El permiso del instructor es requerido. Debe inscribirse en persona en la Oficina de Archivos.

18 al 22 de agosto....... Inscripción tardía y ajuste del programa. No es necesario un número de autorización para agregarse a la clase si la clase está abierta.

25 al 29 de agosto....... Inscripciones tardías y ajuste del programa. Puede ser necesario el número de autorización para agregarse a la clase.

29 de agosto ........... Último día para agregarse a una clase de semestre completo. Último día para darse de baja de una clase de semestre completo y solicitar para reembolsos de inscripción, salud y estacionamiento.

30 de agosto al

1 de septiembre........ Dia festivo (Labor Day): no hay clases.

12 de septiembre....... Último día para darse de baja de una clase de semestre completo sin obtener una “W”.

19 de septiembre....... Último día para solicitar crédito/no crédito en una clase de semestre completo.

10 de noviembre....... Dia festivo (Veterans Day): no hay clases.

21 de noviembre....... Último día para darse de baja de una clase de semestre completo con una “W”.

26 de noviembre....... Último día para solicitar estar en la graduación de otoño y para solicitar los certificados de logros académicos.

27 al 30 de noviembre... Dias festivos (Thanksgiving Holiday): no hay clases.

11 al 17 de diciembre.... Exámenes finales.

**Encontrando las fechas límite para las clases de corta duración.**

Para encontrar las fechas límite para darse de baja en una clase, conseguir un reembolso, etc., vaya a www.venturacollege.edu/deadlines, y

- Anote el número de CRN de su clase y haga clic a SEARCH.
- Haga clic al CRN subrayado y navegue para ver las fechas límite.

Como regla general, las fechas límite para clases de corto plazo son determinadas de las siguientes maneras:

- Fecha de Reembolso = 10% del total de días de clases
- Fecha para darse de baja sin “W” = 30% del total de días de clases
- Fecha Cr/NCr = 30% del total de días de clases
- Fechas para darse de baja con “W” = 75% del total de días de clases.
**COMO INSCRIBIRSE**

Via Internet
Visite nuestro sitio en el Internet: www.venturacollege.edu y haga clic a “Online Services”

Por Correo
Llene el formulario "Solicitud de Admisión” que se encuentra en la página 89 y envíelo por correo a:

Admissions and Records
Ventura College
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003.

En persona
Visite nuestra Oficina de Admisiones y Archivos ubicada en el edificio SSC.

**SITIO PARA INSCRIBIRSE**

Colegio de Ventura
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-6457

Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula
115 Dean Drive, Suite A
Santa Paula, CA 93030
(805) 525-7136

**INSTRUCCIÓN SUPLEMENTARIA**

Existen ciertos cursos que se identifican como “Supplemental Instruction” (SI) en la Tabla de Clases. El programa de Instrucción Suplementaria (SI) es un programa de tutoría, de distribución gratuita para los estudiantes.

**DIRÉCION ELECTRÓNICA**

El tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:

- Recibir mensajes de su profesor.
- Recibir avisos del colegio.
- Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR.

Para prover su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones:

1. Visite www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR
2. Obteniga acceso a “webSTAR”
3. Obteniga su numero de ID y clave estudiantil (PIN).
4. Elija “Personal Information” del menú.
5. Elija “Update e-mail”.
6. Anote su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y introduzca su dirección electrónica.
7. Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegúrese de que esté correcta.

Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisiones si tiene preguntas o llama (805) 654-6457.

**NÚMEROS DE IDENTIFICACIÓN PERSONAL (ID) CLAVE ESTUDIANTIL (PIN)**

Obteniga acceso a webSTAR usando:

- Su ID (número de seguro social o su número de indentificación personal) estudiantil asignada está disponible en la página impresa de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisiones. Después introduzca sus 6 números o letras de PIN (clave estudiantil).

Su número de PIN:

- La primera vez que obtenga acceso a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 números de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su acceso inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN ha vencido. Se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 números o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su número de PIN ha vencido:

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente se vencerá si este no se ha usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN ha vencido, se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 números o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su número de PIN está “Inhabilitado”:

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente será inhabilitado después de varios intentos y no tener resultados al querer accesar su información.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisiones para darle su dirección electrónica si es que aún no está archivada.
- Una vez que su dirección electrónica esté archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
- Se le enviará vía correo electrónico (e-mail) un PIN temporal para poder tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser utilizado dentro de un lapso 24 horas.
- Después de accesar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 números de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

**LISTA DE ESPERA PARA UNA CLASE CERRADA**

Si una clase está cerrada, aún tiene la oportunidad de inscribirse incluyendo su nombre en la lista de espera. Si se presenta un espacio y usted está en la lista, entonces usted será registrado automáticamente en la clase.

Después usted recibirá un aviso por correo electrónico o correo ordinario confirmando su registro. Al igual que con todos los registros, usted deberá pagar su cuota de inscripción una vez que se ha confirmado que usted ha sido registrado.

Si se encuentra en la lista de espera el primer día de clase y desea aún inscribirse en la clase, entonces debe asistir a la primera clase. Ese es el único día en que el instructor hará legítimo su registro prioritario en la lista de espera.

Si el instructor le da un código de autorización, entonces conéctese a nuestro sitio en el Internet y remueva su nombre de la lista de espera.

Después añádase a la clase de nuevo, utilizando el código de añadir o registrase para la clase en persona en la Oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

Programa de Instrucción Suplementaria (SI)

Los objetivos de SI son de:

- Mejorar los grados del estudiante en los cursos elegidos.
- Reducir las bajas dentro de los cursos.
- Incrementar eventualmente el número de estudiantes graduados.

Cualquier estudiante en un curso elegido es animado a asistir al programa. SI” (instrucción suplementaria) se identifica en “NOTES” del Horario de Clases.
Evaluación, Orientación y Asesoramiento

**Estudiantes Nuevos**
Una evaluación comprensiva es requerida para todos los estudiantes no exentos. El propósito de este proceso es proveer a los estudiantes la información precisa para ayudarles a definir y alcanzar sus metas educacionales. Los siguientes servicios son proveídos para realizar el éxito del estudiante: Orientación, Evaluación y Asesoramiento Académico. Todas las actividades pueden ser terminadas durante el Curso de Día Entero (vea el calendario abajo), o puede tomar las sesiones individualmente. Los estudiantes que terminen cualquiera de las opciones pueden ser elegibles para inscribirse con prioridad, si terminan las opciones antes del plazo indicado en el Calendario de Inscripciones, en la página 80. Los estudiantes pueden recibir un crédito de .5 por terminar el Curso de Día Entero. Este crédito de .5 de unidad puede aplicarse a su licenciatura, y es transferible a las Universidades de Cal State. Una cuota ($10.00 por media unidad se le cobrará por el curso y tendrá que pagarla cuando pague por sus clases. Los estudiantes también pueden tomar el curso de un Día Entero "sin crédito." No se les cobrará ninguna cuota por esta opción. Puede encontrar el calendario de evaluaciones por Internet bajo www.venturacollege.edu al hacer clic en “Services for Students.” También puede obtener una copia en las oficinas de Matriculación y Admisiones y Registros.

**Sesiones de Evaluaciones Solamente**
Estudiantes que continúan y todo aquel estudiante que tan solo requiera evaluación, favor de referirse al calendario de evaluaciones por Internet en www.venturacollege.edu bajo “Services for Students;” o ponerse en contacto con la Especialista de Matriculación al (805) 654-6402.

**Los calendarios para las evaluaciones también están disponibles en la oficina de asesoramiento.**

**Para Orientaciones en Español Solamente**
Favor de ponerte en contacto con la Especialista de Matriculación, Margaret Chimalpopoca al (805) 654-6400, ext. 1302, para fechas disponibles.

**Por Favor Lea Con Cuidado**
Se les recomienda llenar una Solicitud de Admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de Orientación, Evaluación y Asesoramiento Académico. Puede inscribirse por Internet en www.venturacollege.edu, o puede obtener una solicitud en la oficina de Admisiones y Registros, o en el Calendario de Clases.

**Adaptaciones Razonables**
Se proveerá adaptaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación para todo aquel estudiante que tenga alguna discapacidad. Existen materiales con distintos formatos alternativos si Usted los solicita. Favor de ponerse en contacto con la Especialista de Medios Alternativos al (805) 654-6300.

**Instrucciones**
Por favor llegue a las sesiones de evaluación 15 minutos temprano. Es importante que llegue a tiempo a su sesión, pues todas las evaluaciones empiezan a tiempo. Vea el mapa en la página 101 para el lugar. Después de la evaluación habrá un receso para almorzar, puede traer un almuerzo si lo desea. Si no puede asistir a las actividades de Matriculación de día entero, favor de ponerse en contacto con la Oficina de Consejería al (805) 654-6448 o con la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 6402 para fechas adicionales de evaluación, orientación y consejería.

---

**NORMA DE EXENCIÓN**
No es requerido terminar el proceso de Matriculación si el estudiante: 1) Lleva acabo un grado de asociado ó más alto. 2) Ha terminado menos de 15 unidades y su meta es cualquiera de las siguientes: trabajo o avance de la actualización en su trabajo actual, mantener un certificado o una licencia, o para el desarrollo del intelectual o Cultural. 3) Recibió estos servicios en otro colegio y son eximidos por un asesor académico de VC.

---

**Cursos de día entero para otoño 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fecha</th>
<th>Día</th>
<th>Lugar</th>
<th>Hora</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/10/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/16/08</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/17/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05/24/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/19/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/08/08</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/16/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/25/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/01/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/15/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**El formato para las sesiones de evaluaciones:**

- 8:30am ........... Evaluación de inglés
- 10:00am........... Evaluación de matemáticas
- 12:00pm........... Orientaciones
- 1:00 p.m........... Asesoramiento

---

**Si le gustaría participar en una sesión de orientación y asesoramiento académico pero no puede asistir en las fechas indicadas arriba, póngase en contacto al (805) 654-6402 o al (805) 654-6448 para más opciones.**
Los talleres de orientación por computadora están diseñados para brindar apoyo al estudiante!

GW V01A - Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta - 1 unidad
El enfoque de este curso es de aprender a estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por medio de pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante analizará el mercado de empleos y los empleos de más demanda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñará a utilizar técnicas para tomar decisiones apropiadas y así poder ayudar al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada. Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.

Clase CRN 78596 - otoño
Fecha de Orientación: jueves, 28 de agosto.
Horario: 5:00 p.m. a 6:00 p.m.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 8/25/08 a 10/17/08.

Clase CRN 78856 - otoño
Fecha de Orientación: martes, 21 de octubre.
Horario: 5:00 p.m. a 6:00 p.m.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 10/20/08 a 12/12/08.

GW V02T - Éxito De Traslado - 2 unidades
Este curso está diseñado para proveerle al estudiante información relacionada en como tomar decisiones en cuanto a sus selecciones de Maestría y Colegios. Los estudiantes estarán expuestos a diferentes segmentos universitarios. Temas a cubrir, requerimientos de admisión, preparación de maestría y trabajo educacional. Sitio: en el Transfer and Career Center en el edificio SSC.

Clase CRN 71417 - otoño
Fecha de Orientación: martes, 26 de agosto.
Horario: 5:00 p.m. a 6:00 p.m.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 1/14/08 a 3/7/08. Clase en Inglés/Español.

Clase CRN 70383 - otoño
Fecha de Orientación: jueves, 23 de octubre.
Horario: 5:00 p.m. a 6:00 p.m.
Notas: 8-semanas de clase del 10/20/08 a 12/12/08.

TALLERES DE ORIENTACIÓN

El campus en Santa Paula ofrece entrenamiento intensivo en el idioma inglés a estudiantes cuyo primer idioma no es el inglés; estos cursos se ofrecen a estudiantes principiantes, intermedios y avanzados. También se ofrecen cursos intensivos en computación y desarrollo de niños. Además el Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula ofrece tutoría en varias materias y cuenta con un centro de recursos que ofrece instrucción suplementaria y servicios completos como una rama de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura. Las computadoras están también disponibles para cualquier estudiante. Las computadoras tienen acceso al Internet y cuentan con los programas más modernos para ayudar a los estudiantes con el inglés, escritura y matemáticas. El Campus Sede Este del Colegio de Ventura está localizado en 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136, Fax (805) 647-1801. Todo el personal administrativo habla Español.

MESA (siglas en inglés) es un programa destinado a brindar apoyo a los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura para sobresalir académicamente en las matemáticas, ingeniería, y ciencias para así estar mejor preparados para transferirse a la universidad, encaminados a una gratificante carrera universitaria. Para saber si es eligible favor de ponerse en contacto con Marcos Lupian al (805) 654-6337 o correo electrónico mlupian@vccd.edu.
INFORMACIÓN SOBRE EL ANULACIÓN DE LA CUOTA PARA OTOÑO 2008

¿Necesita ayuda para pagar los costos de inscripción? Si es residente de California, hay tres maneras de calificar para no tener que pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG Fee Waiver):

**MÉTODO A**

Si usted o su familia actualmente reciben ayuda pública como TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP o asistencia General/Beneficencia General, o si tiene certificación de cualquiera de las clasificaciones especiales, usted es elegible para no pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG). Requerimos prueba para el Método A. La documentación aceptable para el Método A varía dependiendo en el tipo de beneficios que usted o su familia puedan estar recibiendo. Para TANF/CalWORKS o asistencia general, la documentación aceptable incluye la Notificación de Acción o el cheque actual o del mes pasado. Otra documentación aceptable es la forma de Certificación de la Agencia Federal (disponible en La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera). Para SSI/SSP, la documentación incluye la carta de elegibilidad de beneficios con fecha de no mas de 30 días de haber sometido la aplicación para el BOG, o su estado de cuentas del banco que muestra el deposito actual o del mes pasado.

**MÉTODO B**

Si usted satisface los siguientes requisitos de ingresos básicos, usted califica para el Método B (BOG B). Para el Método B (BOG B), puede que necesitemos verificación de la información proporcionada en la Sección B de la aplicación adjunta. Asegúrese de incluirse al contar el número de familiares en su hogar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2007 ingresos</th>
<th>Número de miembros en el hogar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15,315 o menos</td>
<td>1 (un) miembro en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20,535 o menos</td>
<td>2 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25,755 o menos</td>
<td>3 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,975 o menos</td>
<td>4 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$36,195 o menos</td>
<td>5 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$41,415 o menos</td>
<td>6 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$46,635 o menos</td>
<td>7 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$51,855 o menos</td>
<td>8 miembros en el hogar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Añada $5,220 por cada de ende adicional

Estas normas están basadas en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas cada año por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de Los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, las normas de ingreso para el programa BOG equivale a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza del año en base. Estas normas son para el año académico 2008-09 y entran en vigor a partir del 1° de julio del 2008 para determinar la eligibilidad para el Método B (BOG B).

**MÉTODO C**

Si es usted residente de California y a completado una Aplicación Gratuita para Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) para el año académico 2008-09, y su aplicación demuestra que usted tiene “necesidad financiera,” usted calificará para el Método C (una aplicación adicional para el BOG no es requerida). Si no a completado una FAFSA, usted puede aplicar para la FAFSA por Internet al [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

**INFORMACION Y FECHAS LIMITE**

La aplicación BOG ÚNICAMENTE paga las cuotas de inscripción. No cubre los libros, materials, o ningun otro casta de asociación. Así que, obtenga una aplicación en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por internet al [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) para imprimir una copia de la aplicación. Lleve la aplicación a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera. Asegurese de traer la documentación necesaria. No olvide firmar la aplicación y, si es considerado depende, asegurese de que uno de sus padres también firmen la forma.

Usted puede entregar una aplicación para cubrir las cuotas de inscripción (BOG) a la oficina de ayuda financiera en cualquier momento durante el año academico. Sin embargo, las aplicaciones para otros tipos de ayuda financiera tienen diferentes fechas limite, así que haga planes por adelantado. Si tiene preguntas, or favor de comunicarse a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera al (805) 654-6369.
El Colegio de Ventura
Todos los estudiantes inscritos se les avisa para el estudiante: poner al día su dirección y número de teléfono. clases, un resumen del estado de cuenta financiera con el colegio, y le da acceso a sus expedientes académicos, al horario actual de otros seis números que usted seleccione (nuevo PIN). Este cambio (mes, día, año). Se le requerirá cambiar su fecha de nacimiento por (PIN) de seis números, que inicialmente es su fecha-de-nacimiento asignado como estudiante que comienza con 900 o su número clave expedientes académicos en el Internet visitando la página www. Colegios accesibles en línea: Para tener acceso a sus expedientes académicos en el Internet visite la página www. venturacollege.edu y haga clic a “Student Central” , use su número asignado como estudiante que comienza con 900 o su número clave (PIN) de seis números, que inicialmente es su fecha-de-nacimiento (mes, día, año). Se le requerirá cambiar su fecha de nacimiento por otros seis números que usted seleccione (nuevo PIN). Este cambio le dará acceso a sus expedientes académicos, al horario actual de clases, un resumen de estado de cuenta financiera con el colegio, y poner al día su dirección y número de teléfono.

Aviso para el estudiante: Todos los estudiantes inscritos se les podrá requerir atender eventos educativos adicionales. Horario de clases - Sujeto a cambio: El Colegio de Ventura hace el esfuerzo necesario para asegurarse de que la información proporcionada en este publicación de horario de clases sea exacta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no se deben considerar como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el Colegio de Ventura. El Colegio de Ventura se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas, cancelaciones u otros cambios necesarios de acuerdo con los cambios de las leyes, federales, estatales, locales y del distrito así como con los reglamentos de las regulaciones del Colegio de Ventura, inscripciones estudiantiles, nivel de ayuda financiero u otras razones imprevistas. Tales cambios se pueden hacer sin aviso previo por la administración.

Prerequisitos: Un curso prerequerido indica la preparación necesaria para exitosamente completar otro curso en particular. Un prerequisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de tener antes de inscribirse de lo contrario las probabilidades de éxito son menores. Los estudiantes deberán satisfacer los prerequisitos y/o correquisitos requeridos para todos los cursos en los cuales deseen inscribirse. El estudiante puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

Correquisitos: Un curso o cursos corequisitos indican que los cursos deberán de tomarse al mismo tiempo. Un correquisito representa un conjunto de habilidades o conocimientos que el estudiante deberá de adquirir a través de inscripciones al mismo tiempo en las clases indicadas, de no hacerlo así el estudiante probablemente no tendrá éxito en esas clases. El estudiante puede retar un prerequisito o correquisito como lo permita la ley del estado. El estudiante puede solicitar tomar un examen en ciertos cursos y probar que tiene los conocimientos necesarios.

Preparación recomendada: La preparación recomendada es la indicada por los catedráticos para completar exitosamente un curso en particular. Es recomendado hacerlo, pero los estudiantes no tienen que satisfacer este requisito para inscribirse en una clase.

Horario de clases - Sujeto a cambios. El Colegio de Ventura ha hecho todo el esfuerzo para asegurar que la información proveída en esta publicación de clases sea correcta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no deberán ser consideradas como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el colegio. El Colegio de Ventura se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas o eliminaciones cuando sean necesarias debido a cambios en la aplicación de las leyes federales, estatales o locales, del distrito o reglamentos del colegio, número de estudiantes inscritos, nivel de recursos financieros u otros razones no previstas. Tales cambios serán hechos por la administración sin previos aviso.

Materiales académicos: Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

CAN: La anotación CAN después del crédito transferible significa “el número de articulación en el sistema de California.” El sistema de CAN provee un número de referencia o identificación para los cursos que son aceptados en lugar de otros cursos semejantes en universidades y colegios participantes de este sistema en el estado de California. Estos cursos serán aceptados como idénticos si son designados con el mismo número de CAN en las instituciones transferibles y satisfacer los requisitos para títulos en todos los colegios y universidades participantes. Información adicional sobre cursos transferibles puede ser obtenida en la oficina de consejería académica en el Centro de Transferencias, o en el Programa ASSIST dirección en el Internet: www.assist.org

El aprender en colaboración: Método de enseñanza “Colaboración.” Este es un método de instrucción en el cual los estudiantes participan activamente en su enseñanza, usando grupos pequeños, proyectos realizados en equipo y en grupo, dando a los estudiantes la oportunidad de compartir experiencias comunes y de resolver problemas juntos.

Cursos abiertos para inscripción: Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

Programa educativo: El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener el título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una universidad de cuatro años. Los estudiantes que deseen tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

Restricciones en la inscripción: Algunas descripciones del curso pueden contener restricciones tales como “prueba de la separación negativa de TB (tuberculosis).”

CÓMO LEER EL LISTADO DE CLASES

Identificación de la clase

“PREQ” - clase que se requiere tomar antes de inscribirse

“CRN #” - los 5 números dígitos asignados a cada clase

Nombre del profesor(a)

“EC” = Sede Este en Santa Paula

S = Sábado   Su = Domingo   = En línea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Código de la clase</th>
<th>Descripción</th>
<th>Horario de clases</th>
<th>Lugar</th>
<th>Clases en la noche, educación a distancia, están marcadas mas obscuras</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS V01A</td>
<td>FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREQ: BUS V03 OR 1 YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL BOOKKEEPING WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER TRANSFER CREDIT: CSU UC</td>
<td>8:30am - 9:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>U-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30am - 11:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:30am - 9:20am</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm - 2:20pm</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00pm - 8:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clases en la noche, educación a distancia, están marcadas mas obscuras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

El aprender en colaboración: Método de enseñanza “Colaboración.”

Estas son las lecciones de la noche.

Unidades

*EC = Sede Este en Santa Paula

Studying Math, Engineering or Science and plan to transfer? Join the MESA program to help you transfer. Call 654-6337.

85
VISITA EL COLEGIO DE VENTURA EN EL INTERNET

www.venturacollege.edu

Llene una solicitud vía Internet

- Inscribase por Internet
- Busque las clases en línea. Haga clic a “the schedule”
- Marque y pague su cuota vía Internet
- Revise su cita para su inscripción
- Obtenga acceso a webSTAR

PARTICIPACION EN PLATAFORMAS ON-LINE

webSTAR

www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR

Use webSTAR para:

- Llenar una Solicitud de Admisión en línea (vía Internet)
- Inscribirse en línea
- Colocarse en una Lista de Espera para una clase cerrada
- Ver o pagar sus cuotas con Visa o Mastercard
- Establecer un plan de pagos para sus cuotas
- Revisar sus grados académicos
- Actualizar su información personal
- Imprimir una verificación oficial de su inscripción (para seguros de salud, etc.)
- Revisar su avance progresivo hacia un título académico o requisitos de transferencia
EXHIBIENDOSE MUY PRONTO
¡En una computadora cerca de usted!

Un Portal en el Internet para los Colegios de Moorpark, Oxnard y Ventura y para el Distrito del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura.

¿CUÁNDO SERÁ EXHIBIDO?

¿QUÉ PUEDE HACER?
Los estudiantes y el personal tendrán acceso a la entera experiencia del colegio, registros académicos, vínculos a los cursos o asignaciones de trabajo, grados, información sobre los beneficios del empleado, y más.

UN SINFÍN DE OPCIONES PERSONALIZABLES
Usted podrá definir y vincularse a los sitios más populares del Internet desde su página personal del Portal.

UN NUEVO SISTEMA DE CORREO ELECTRÓNICO PARA EL ESTUDIANTE
Un nuevo sistema de correo electrónico para el estudiante proveerá una identidad singular para cada estudiante que corresponderá a sus profesores, compañeros de clase y amigos.
**Pregunta 14 -- Escuela Preparatoria**

Agoura  193008
Buena  563070
Camarillo  563161
Channel Islands  563174
El Camino  563029
Fillmore  563022
Foothill Technology  563034
Hueneme  563284
La Reina  564310
Moorpark  563325
Santa Clarita  564636
Santa Paula  564637
Santa Susana  565032
Santa Barbara  561877
Santa Cruz  447765

**Pregunta 16 -- Especialidades**

Accounting  1234
Administrative Aide  1237
Agriculture  1239 -
Anthropology  1248
Architecture  1249
Art  1256
Automotive  1257
Bilingual/Cross Cultural  1267
Biology  1268
Biotechnology  0430
Business  1278
Chemistry  1289
Chicano Studies  1345
Child Development  1346
Construction Technology  1358
Computer Info Systems  1361
Computer Sciences  1360
Criminal Justice  1236
Dance  1378
Draffing Technology  1389
Economics  1485
Emergency Medical Services  1464
Engineering  1467
English  1468
Environmental Sciences  1475
Ethnic & Special Studies  1478
Executive Assistant  1487
Fashion Design/ Merchandising  1489
Foreign Languages  1589
Geography  1589
Geology  1678
Graphic Communications/ DesignProduction  1689
Health Info Tech  1779
Health Sciences  1789

**Pregunta 17 -- Universidad de California**

UC, Berkeley  017846
UC, Davis  577750
UC, Irvine  307871
UC, Los Angeles  197887

**Colegios y Universidades del Estado de California**

CSU, Bakersfield  156250
CSU, Channel Islands  010758
CSU, Chico  046242
CSU, Dominguez Hills  196135
CSU, East Bay  016178
CSU, Fresno  106260
CSU, Fullerton  308106
CSU, Humboldt  128450
CSU, Long Beach  196131
CSU, Los Angeles  196133
CSU, Monterey Bay  276001

**Colegios Comunitarios**

Allan Hancock College  425213
American River College  345023
Antelope Valley Com. College  195020
Bakersfield College  195050
Barstow College  365074
Butte College  045115
Cabrillo College  445076
Cerritos College  195154
Cerritos Com. College  150001
Chaffey College  365010
Citrus College  195177
City College of San Francisco  385092
Consmers River College  345124
Crafton Hills College  365211
Cuesta College  405650
Cuyamaca College  375250
Cypress College  305191
DeAnza College  435184
Diablo Valley College  075268
East Los Angeles College  195217
El Camino College  195225
Evergreen Valley College  435679
Feather River College  323535
Foothill College  343227
Fresno City College  105240
Fullerton College  305240
Gaviilan College  345263
Glendale Com. College  195257
Golden West College  305282
Grossmont College  375249
Hartnell Community College  275129
Imperial Valley College  135570
Indian Valley College  215001
Irvin College  305580
Kings River Com. College  105523
Lake Tahoe Com. College  095001
Laneey College  015450
Lassen College  185420
Long Beach City College  195337

**Colegios y Universidades Independientes**

Cal Lutheran University  568120
University of Southern California  198904
University of LaVeme  198202

**CÓDIGOS PARA LA SOLICITUD DE ADMISIÓN**

Oxnard  563454
Pacific  563069
Pacifica  563089
Rio Mesa  563476
Royal  563600
Santa Barbara  564636
Santa Susana  565032
Simi Valley  563618
St. Bonaventure  564648
Thousand Oaks  563700
Ventura  563782
Villanova  564623
Westlake  563011

**NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES:**

1) Ver a su consejero(a).
2) Solicite ayuda financiera y
3) Póngase en contacto con la fundación VC para solicitar becas y la Promesa de Ventura.
1. Piensas asistir al colegio de:
   [ ] Moorpark College [ ] Oxnard College [ ] Ventura College

2. Estoy solicitando para el: Año 20____
   Semestre/Seción de:
   [ ] Primavera [ ] Verano [ ] Otoño

3. No. del Seguro Social: ____________

4. Nombre: ______________________________________________
   Apellido Primer Nombre Inicial

5. Apellido Anterior (si asistió bajo otro nombre):

6. Fecha de Nacimiento: ___ -- ___ -- ___
   Mes Día Año

7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):
   [ ] California [ ] Otro

8. Sexo: [ ] Masculino [ ] Femenino

9. Domicilio: _____________________________________________
   (Número y Calle)
   Ciudad Estado Zip

10. Correo electrónico: ______________________________________

11. Número de teléfono celular: ( ) ________________

12. Número de teléfono durante el día ( ) ________________

13. Número de teléfono durante la noche ( ) ________________

14. Última escuela preparatoria que asistió:
    (Use las claves de estado en la página 88)
    Nombre: _____________________________________________
    Ciudad:_________________ Estado:__________________

15. Año en que graduó, o última vez que asistió a la preparatoria:
    ___ -- ___ -- ___

16. Programa de estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página 88)
    Nombre: _____________________________________________
    Ciudad:_________________ Estado:__________________

17. Último colegio que asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página 88)
    Título Recibido: [ ] AA/AS [ ] Bachillerato o más alto

18. Número de licencia para conducir en California:

19. Origen étnico: (voluntario y confidencial)
   A   Asiático (no Filipino) [ ] No descono.
   AC  Chino [ ] Suramericano
   AI  Indio Asiático [ ] Hispano (otro)
   AJ  Japonés [ ] Americano Nativo/ Nativo de Alaska
   AK  Coreano [ ] Suramericano
   AL  Losiano [ ] No blanco (otro)
   AM  Camboyano [ ] Isla del Pacífico
   AV  Vietnamita [ ] Guarniano
   AX  Asiático (otro) [ ] Hawaiano
   B   Afroamericano [ ] Somoano
   F   Filipino [ ] Blanco
   H   Hispano [ ] Desconocido
   HM  Mexicano, Mex.-Amer, Chicano [ ] Prefiero no dec. 

20. Lengua Principal: [ ] Inglés [ ] Español

   No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.: 2 [ ] Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante)
   3 [ ] Residente Temporal/Amnistía
   4 [ ] Refugiado/Asiliado
   5 [ ] Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
   6 [ ] Otra Visa
   X [ ] Desconocido

22. Nivel académico del estudiante (Indique su nivel académico al principio del semestre por el cual usted está solicitando. Marque el mayor nivel académico alcanzado).
   - No Graduado de la preparatoria: 000 [ ]
   - Graduado de la preparatoria sin título de colegio: 300 [ ]
   - Recibió diploma de escuela preparatoria 400 [ ]
   - Aprobó el examen de GED, recibió Certificado Equivalente 500 [ ]
   - Recibió certificado del estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria 600 [ ]
   - Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en país extranjero 700 [ ]
   - Titulo Colegial: 800 [ ]
   - Recibió Título bachillero o más alto 900 [ ]

23. Condición Estudiantil (Marquen una)
   1 [ ] Nuevo. Nunca haber asistido a un colegio
   2 [ ] Nuevo Transferido. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de obtener crédito
   3 [ ] Transferido Reingresando. Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio
   4 [ ] Regresando. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio
   5 [ ] Estudiante de Admisión Especial. Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12

24. Objetivos educacionales del estudiante (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)
   A [ ] Obtener un título asociado y transferir a una universidad
   B [ ] Transladarse a la universidad sin obtener un título de asociado
   C [ ] Obtener un título de asociado de dos años sin transferir
   D [ ] Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir
   E [ ] Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir
   F [ ] Descubrir/forjar intereses, planes, metas de carrera
   G [ ] Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo)
   H [ ] Avanzar en el trabajo/profesional actual (actualizar sus conocimientos de trabajo) Mantener un certificado o licencia (enfermería, bienes y raíces, por ejemplo)
   I [ ] Desarrollo educacional (intelectual, cultural)
   J [ ] Mayorizar sus habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas
   K [ ] Lograr obtener créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED.
   L [ ] Indeciso
   M [ ] Para moverse de curso de trabajo no acreditado a curso de trabajo acreditado
   N [ ] Estudiante de colegios de 4 años tomando cursos para cumplir con los requisitos de los colegios de 4 años
DECLARACIÓN DE RESIDENCIA LEGAL

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN LLENAR ESTA SECCIÓN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Número de Seguro Social</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fecha de Hoy</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Nombre</strong> (Escriba su nombre completo. No use apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Apellido</strong></th>
<th><strong>Nombre de pila</strong></th>
<th><strong>Segundo Nombre</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Edad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fecha de nacimiento</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lugar de nacimiento</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ocupación</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lugar de Residencia</strong> (Residencia legal/permanente. NO USE número de apartado postal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Número y calle</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ciudad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Estado</strong></th>
<th><strong>Código Postal</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

He vivido en esta domicilio desde: __________________________ (Si es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo el domicilio anterior)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Número y calle</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ciudad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Estado</strong></th>
<th><strong>Código Postal</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Número y calle</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ciudad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Estado</strong></th>
<th><strong>Código Postal</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>¿Cuándo se estableció por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES: Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le pedirá que presente evidencia de acuerdo con las secciones 6604 del Código de Educación. Es la obligación del estudiante de probar y claramente demostrar según el definido en las secciones de dicho código.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si</strong></th>
<th><strong>No</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estados Unidos?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido y número de registro de extranjero.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente). duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tipo de Visa</strong></th>
<th><strong>Duración de condición legal</strong></th>
<th><strong>País de ciudadanía</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| La verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año(s)?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado?</strong></th>
<th><strong>¿En que año(s)?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si respondió si, ¿Dónde y cuándo?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Has asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (Mes/Día/Año)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (Mes/Día/Año)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año? Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE LLENAR ESTA PARTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Nombre del padre (si vive)</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ocupación</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Nombre de la madre (si vive)</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ocupación</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Nombre de guardian legal</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ocupación</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMICILIO (número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)*</th>
<th><strong>FECHAS</strong> (mes, año)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Parentesco</strong></th>
<th><strong>No. y calle</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ciudad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Estado</strong></th>
<th><strong>Código Postal</strong></th>
<th><strong>De</strong></th>
<th><strong>a</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Parentesco</strong></th>
<th><strong>No. y calle</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ciudad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Estado</strong></th>
<th><strong>Código Postal</strong></th>
<th><strong>De</strong></th>
<th><strong>a</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

CERTIFICAMOS BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACIÓN EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTENDIO QUE LA FALSIFICACIÓN O EL NO REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firma del estudiante</th>
<th><strong>Fecha</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

*NOTA:* Para tratar con facilidad el proceso de verificación, los estudiantes deben presentar pruebas de residencia legal válidas. La verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.
Admisiones y Archivos
La oficina de Admisiones y Archivos está localizada en el edificio de Administración. El personal provee asistencia de matriculación, registro y contesta preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transferencia. El personal también ofrece asistencia para usar los servicios centrales estudiantiles del sitio en el Internet (webSTAR). Para solicitar y registrarse vía Internet visite www.venturacollege.edu/webSTAR para obtener acceso a solicitar y registrarse vía Internet – haga clic a “Online Services.”

Librería
La librería del Colegio de Ventura provee un gran variedad de productos, además de los libros de texto y útiles. La devolución de libros de textos y mercancía está sujeta a normas estrictas. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos de que su transacción haya sido en efectivo.

Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad con los Niños de California CalWORKs
CalWORKs es un programa que provee asistencia temporal de dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños pequeños. CalWORKs ayuda a los estudiantes a calificar para asistencia financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de los niños, libros y transporte, siempre y cuando los individuos en cuestión estén registrados en el Colegio de Ventura. CalWORKs también dirige un programa de estudio/trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el colegio o en la comunidad durante el periodo en que éstos estén inscritos en el Colegio de Ventura. Para mayor información llame a la oficina de CalWORKs (805) 648-9372.

Programa CARE
La agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educatacionales (CARE) es un programa de servicios de oportunidad y programas de extensión (EOPS) que está diseñado para los participantes de CalWORKs que, además de reunir los criterios de la elegibilidad de EOPS, son solteros, cabeza de familia, mayores de 18 años de edad y tienen un hijo/a menor de 14 años de edad. Además de todos los servicios regulares de EOPS, los estudiantes de EOPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almacenero gratis en el Colegio de Ventura, recibir vales para gasolina y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

Programa para Cuidado de Niños
¿Busca usted el cuidado de niños mientras usted está en clase? Kinko’s Child Development Center está localizado en el colegio en entre de Telegraph Road y West Campus Way enfrente del centro acuático. Programas maternales y preescolares están disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Existen cuotas por recibir estos servicios. Horario: 8:15 a.m.–5:00 p.m., lunes–viernes. Los estudiantes matriculados en tres o más unidades reciben prioridad para servicios. Una lista de espera nueva comienza cada semestre. Puesto que los espacios se llenan rápidamente, se le sugiere a que se registre en la lista de espera tan pronto como le sea posible. Si necesita más información, llame al (805) 648-8930. Números de licencia de las Instalaciones: 561711563 y 561-711564.

Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológicos
El centro de Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológicos se encuentra localizado en el edificio de Admisiones. Los servicios del centro están al alcance de todos los estudiantes, con o sin cita previa, de lunes a jueves de 8:00 a.m. a 8:00 p.m. y en los viernes el horario está sujeto a cambios. Si usted necesita hacer una cita puede llamar al (805) 654-6448. Para más información referente al horario de orientación y actividades del centro de consejería académica, remítase a la página Matriculación para Estudiantes Nuevos. Si usted necesita información básica puede acudir al centro sin cita, sin embargo tendrá que esperar su turno. Los servicios del centro incluyen asesoría y planeación académica, información acerca del procedimiento de transferencia a otras universidades y colegios, y orientación general en relación con Ventura College. Los estudiantes pueden reunirse con cualquier asesor o solicitar uno que se especialice en un área académica particular. Es necesario que el estudiante se reúna con su asesor las primeras dos semanas del semestre anterior al que se va a hablar en la cita. Para más información remítase a la siguiente dirección electrónica: www.venturacollege.edu.
computadora y software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizados de discurso, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas a entrada vocal, las impresoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. Los estudiantes pueden inscribirse en una variedad de clases de información de tecnología en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame al (805) 654-6415.

● Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje: Los estudiantes que tienen una historia de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el uso de los servicios especiales que se proveen por el Programa de Habilidades de Aprendizaje. El programa hace énfasis en instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas, memorización, pensamiento creativo, visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

SERVICIOS ESTUDIANTILES

Servicios de Oportunidad y Programas de Extensión - EOPS
Este programa está diseñado para promover el registro y asistencia de individuos/estudiantes de bajo ingresos económicos o formación académica desventajosa a instituciones de educación superior. El programa facilita los recursos necesarios para que este tipo de estudiante complete exitosamente sus metas académicas. Dentro de los servicios que este programa provee se encuentran: Prioridad de registro, usualmente programado para antes de la fecha determinada para el resto del estudiantado, asesoramiento académico, servicios de tutoría e instrucción, asistencia individual durante el procedimiento de solicitud y registro del Colegio de Ventura, asistencia financiera, visitas educacionales a lugares fuera del Colegio de Ventura y bonos para la compra de libros -en el caso de que el estudiante sea elegido para dicha ayuda. EOPS también presta sus servicios a aquellos estudiantes que han calificado previamente para la obtención el servicio de “CalWORKs,” a través del programa especial llamado “CARE.” Además de los servicios mencionados anteriormente, “CARE” provee gasolina y comida en el Colegio de Ventura para aquellos estudiantes que califican para recibir ayuda de CalWORKs.

Asistencia Financiera
¿Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir asistencia financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de asistencia financiera, becas, préstamos para aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles.

Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje
El Centro de Aprendizaje forma parte del Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula y está abierto para todos los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura. Para más información, y direcciones de cómo llegar a esta sede favor de llamar al (805) 525-7136. Las horas de servicio al público serán anunciadas.

La Biblioteca
La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 77,448 volúmenes, 340 revistas, y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicas. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las clases a las que asisten. Hay ocho salones de estudio individual, un área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista al mar. Existen estaciones computadoras por el cuál se puede tener acceso al catálogo de la biblioteca y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede ingresar vía el red de Internet. Los estudiantes pueden tener acceso electrónicamente al catálogo vía la red. La dirección es www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Una sección de la biblioteca del Colegio de Ventura está localizada en Santa Paula en el Campus Sede Este. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal del Colegio de Ventura, incluyendo el préstamo y regreso de libros, están disponibles en la sede del Campus Este. En el Colegio de Ventura las horas de servicio al público son: 7:30 a.m. a 9:00 p.m., lunes-jueves, 7:30 a.m. a 3:30 p.m., los viernes y 9:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m. los sábados. El horario para el Campus Sede Este será indicado. Para más información favor de llamar al Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula al (805) 525-7136. A su vez, los estudiantes pueden ingresar a diversas bases de datos desde su casa; sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se comunique con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

Libros de texto disponibles en la biblioteca
La biblioteca cuenta con dos colecciones de libros de texto: la colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto de la Fundación del Colegio de Ventura (Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank) y la colección Faith George Lending Library. La colección de reserva Banco de Libros de Texto es para “Uso de la Biblioteca Solamente” y está disponible en el escritorio de circulación. La colección Faith George Lending Library contiene un número limitado de libros de texto que los estudiantes pueden tomar prestados por el semestre (primero en llegar, primero en servir). La colección de libros de texto Faith George Lending Library son libros usados y pueden ser de ediciones pasadas. Para más información visite nuestro sitio en el Internet o hable con el bibliotecario.

Tarjetas para préstamo de libros de la biblioteca
Para obtener una tarjeta bibliotecaria se requiere una identificación válida de estudiante o del estado de California. Las tarjetas están disponibles para los estudiantes, personal docente, personal administrativo, y miembros de la comunidad que residan en el condado de Ventura. Los miembros de la comunidad menores de 18 años deberán presentar una forma de permiso firmada por los padres.

Servicios Bilingües del Colegio
Sítio: MAC; Teléfono: 654-6484; Días: lunes a viernes; Horas: 8:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m.; martes: 5:30 a.m. a 8:30 p.m. ●Provee servicios de matriculación en español: evaluación de inglés como segundo idioma, orientación y consejería académica en grupo y como desarrollar un plan académico. ●Ofrece consejería académica, planificación personal de carreras para todos los estudiantes en general, y especialmente para estudiantes que desean comunicarse...
¿Sabía usted?

¿Sabía Usted? Cada año la fundación del Colegio de Ventura ofrece más de $250,000 en becas a los estudiantes como usted del Colegio de Ventura. Para calificar, los estudiantes deben haber terminado 12 unidades en el Colegio de Ventura y tener un GPA (promedio) de 3.0. Las becas se extienden desde $250-$8,000 y están disponibles para los nuevos estudiantes, los que continúan y los de transferencias del Colegio de Ventura. Para más información, llame a la oficina del Colegio de Ventura –y recuerde—usted no puede obtener una beca si no la solicita!

Servicios Estudiantiles

La oficina de actividades estudiantiles provee una variedad de servicios y actividades cuyo objetivo es facilitar diversas oportunidades para el desarrollo integral y educativo del estudiante. Los programas y servicios que esta oficina provee incluyen una gran variedad, algunos de ellos son:

- La Asociación de Estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura (ASVC)
- Los estudiantes pueden participar en el consejo ejecutivo o en diversos comités, sea a nivel distrito o nivel Colegio de Ventura. De esta forma pueden expresar sus opiniones e influenciar la administración (el gobierno) del Colegio de Ventura. El Consejo estudiantil patrocina y organiza una variedad de actividades curriculares durante el año. Dentro de éstas se destacan presentaciones musicales, conferencias y eventos multiculturales.
- Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Tarjetas Bibliotecarias: Se recomienda que los estudiantes compren una tarjeta de identificación: "ASVC," ya que ésta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos útiles a la venta en la librería del Colegio de Ventura, admisión libre a eventos atléticos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10%-30% de descuento por Community Businesses (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía el Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de servicios de la biblioteca y su costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.
- Liderazgo Estudiantil (LDR V02) y Cursos de Liderazgo (LDR V95): Los estudiantes representantes y aquellos que estén participando en el gobierno del Colegio de Ventura o del Distrito podrán recibir créditos transferibles de 2-4 unidades al mismo tiempo que adquieren experiencia en posiciones de liderazgo y en el proceso administrativo de gobierno del Colegio de Ventura.
- Organizaciones Estudiantiles: Existe una variedad de clubes estudiantiles, asociaciones e sociedades de honor que proveen al estudiante la oportunidad de socializar, organizar y trabajar con otros estudiantes con el fin de alcanzar metas comunes. La oficina deberá otorgar el permiso para fijar carteles, para vender, para la distribución de volantes o la entrada de vendedores que deseen ingresar al colegio a promover o publicitar sus productos, eventos o servicios.

Servicios Estudiantiles

- Alojamiento Estudiantil: A pesar de que el Colegio de Ventura no provee alojamiento. Se puede solicitar una lista de posibles alojamientos en la oficina. Estos listados incluyen cuartos, cuartos con alimentación y apartamentos. El ofrecimiento de dichas acomodaciones se hace únicamente con el fin de proveer un servicio adicional a los estudiantes. El Colegio de Ventura no asume ninguna responsabilidad por las condiciones de las mismas, o por la credibilidad del arrendador, éstas son responsabilidades del estudiante o los padres.

Oficina de Negocios Asuntos Estudiantiles

Los servicios incluyen la expedición de permisos de estacionamiento, tarjetas ASB, el procesamiento de reembolsos y el recaudación de cuotas. No olvide de siempre conservar sus recibos.

Centro de Salud Estudiantil

Aquelllos estudiantes quienes hayan pagado el cuota de salud, tienen derecho a recibir atención médica y consejería personal (asesoría psicológica) gratuitamente. También tendrán a su disposición medicamentos, exámenes de laboratorio y algunos otros procedimientos a bajo costo. Los servicios incluyen diagnóstico y tratamiento de enfermedades agudas y de problemas médicos generales, salud femenina y planificación familiar, vacunas y muchos otros servicios. El Centro de Salud Estudiantil está localizado en CRC-108. Para más información acerca de horarios de atención y horario de la clínica, por favor llame al (805) 654-6346.

Tutoría

El Centro de Tutoría está situado en la primera planta del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). Dedicado a proporcionar ayuda académica a los estudiantes del Colegio de Ventura, el objetivo del centro es ayudar a hacer exitosa la experiencia educativa de un estudiante. Existe ayuda gratuita disponible sin cita, en grupo, y individualizada. Los grupos de estudio son bienvenidos al Centro. Hay un centro de tutoría en el Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje del Campus Sede Este en Santa Paula. Para más información de estos servicios llame al (805) 648-8926 en el Colegio de Ventura y en el Campus Sede Este llame al (805) 525-7136. En el Colegio de Ventura las horas de servicio al público son: 7:30 a.m. a 9:00 p.m., lunes-jueves; 7:30 a.m. a 4:00 p.m. los viernes y 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. los sábados y puede llamar al (805) 648-8920. El horario para el Campus Sede Este también se ha anunciado.

GisDay 2008 - Friday, Nov. 21, 8:00am-4:30pm. All invited to this conference and tech display. Questions: spalladino@vcccd.edu.
Consulte por favor el catálogo de Colegio de Ventura a www.venturacollege.edu/catalog para la admisión completa las pólizas y la información académica. Los extractos siguientes se presentan como fuente de la información de carácter general.

Ventura College está acreditado por la comisión crediticia de Jóvenes Colegios (Colegios de la Comunidad) de la Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, cuerpo crediticio institucional reconocido por el consejo de Enseñanza Superior, acreditación de instituciones educativas del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos de América.

Añadir una Clase ya Cerrada
Requiere permiso por escrito del instructor. Vaya a la clase, obtenga del instructor el código autorizado y escríbalo en su formulario para añadir clases, añada la fecha vía Internet. La clase también puede ser añadida en persona en la oficina de Admisión durante las horas de la clase registración previamente anunciadas. Añada antes de las fechas límite publicadas en la página calendario de registro.

Asistencia y Ausencia
Todos los estudiantes admitidos en Ventura College deben asistir regularmente a clases. La asistencia, por cualquier motivo, no alivía al estudiante de su responsabilidad de cumplir con todos los requisitos de la clase. Ventura College no clasifica las ausencias como justificadas o injustificadas. Ventura College asume, que considerando que la asistencia regular es responsabilidad el estudiante, el profesor puede evaluar dicha ausencia en términos de los requisitos del curso y asumir la acción que se considere razonable. En el caso del estudiante que ha sido registrado por créditos, cuando la ausencia a una clase exceda en número de veces a 1/8 (un noveno) del total de las horas presenciales requeridas de clase, el profesor podrá sugerir al registrador que el estudiante sea retirado de la clase, y su nota será asignada de acuerdo con los reglamentos (a la política) de retiros de clase establecidos en Catálogo de Ventura College. Todas aquellas clases que el alumno pierda por haberse inscrito tarde, son contadas e incluidas en el número de ausencias. El estudiante, además, puede ser suspendido o retirado de una clase, en cualquier momento en que sus ausencias cause la pérdida de instrucciones necesarias para su seguridad, especialmente en las clases en que estas instrucciones se proveen rutinariamente. La ausencia de un estudiante a la primera reunión de una clase puede resultar en su exclusión de la misma, si el espacio límite de cupos de la clase se han llenado y hay estudiantes presentes el primer día esperando ser admitidos. Aquellos estudiantes excluidos debido a su ausencia durante la primera reunión de la clase, pueden solicitar una readmisión cuando exista una justa causa por su ausencia.

Auditar una Clase
Restricciones de curso aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Instrucciones para el Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus
Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

Póliza para Repetir un Curso
La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar cada vez una vez. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son notables en el Catálogo de Código bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F, o No Crédito. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Calificación Opcional de Crédito/No Crédito
Opción de aprobar/probar puede ser elegida por el estudiante cuando el propuesto de una calificación de grado no es requerida para título, especialidad o transferirse. Los estudiantes considerando esta opción son alentados a reunirse con un consejero para discutir las posibles ramificaciones. Una petición de crédito/no crédito debe ser archivada en la oficina de Admisión antes de las fechas límites publicadas en la página de calendario de registro. Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Crédito por Examen
Consulte el catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la oficina de consejero. No se registre para la clase que ésta desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (credito por examen) en la transcripción, (NC si no pasa). Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Dejar una Clase
La responsabilidad de todo estudiante de asegurarse de que las clases sean retiradas a tiempo, consulte las fechas límites en la página calendario de registro. Los estudiantes pueden dejar la clase únicamente por internet, por teléfono, correo o en persona. Dejar la clase vía internet requiere que los estudiantes impriman y conserven una copia de la lista de transacciones que confirma que dejó la clase. Dejar la clase por corre
el número de seguro social o número de identificación del estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asistió, nombre y dirección de el receptor y la firma de el estudiante. Las cuotas son de $3.00 por proceso regular y $5.00 por proceso “URGENTE”. Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

**Código (Reglamento) de Conducta Estudiantil, Agravios (Reclamos), Acoso Sexual**

La siguiente información está disponible en detalle en el Catálogo de Ventura College: Standards of Student Conduct Policy (Código Estándar para la Conducta Estudiantil) (E.C.S. 66300) anexo en el Apéndice I. El comportamiento de los estudiantes debe estar sujeto (de acuerdo con) a los reglamentos de Ventura College. El Student Grievance Policy (Código contra el Agravio estudiantil) está incluido en el Apéndice II. Un agravio es una acusación que se lleva a cabo debido a la violación o negación de los derechos estudiantiles. El Sexual Assault Policy (Código contra el Acoso Sexual) está incluido en el Apéndice XII.

**Registro y Matrícula de Estudiantes en Selective Service**

Servicio de Reclutamiento Selectivo. Conforme a la Ley Federal existente, el Military Selective Service Act (Acta de Servicio de Reclutamiento/ selección Militar), (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.), requiere que ciertos hombres residentes en los Estados Unidos se registren para el servicio militar. Si uno ha tenido la obligación de registrarse para el servicio de reclutamiento, pero se ha negado a hacerlo, es probable que uno no pueda ser elegido para recibir ayuda financiera por parte de los programas administrados por la Student Aid Commission (Comisión Estudiantil de Ayuda). Para mayor información contáctese la oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

**Responsabilidad Estudiantil**

Los estudiantes de Ventura College de Ventura tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer o seguir el fondo de la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo de Ventura College. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo de Ventura College no excusa al estudiante de las consecuencias que éste pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

**El Derecho “A Saber” del Estudiante**

De acuerdo con Conforme a Student Right-To-Know law (la ley del derecho del estudiante “a saber”), (SRTK), es reglamentario para el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y de Ventura College facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (paso) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y un futuros. A principios del otoño de 2004 un grupo de estudiantes de tiempo completo, aspirantes a grados y/o certificados, y cuya meta consistía en ser transferidos a Universidades por primera vez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. (Como resultado de lo anterior, aproximadamente un 2.6% del total de estudiantes de Colleges comunitarios a nivel estatal, también fueron incluidos en el estudio de 2004). El logro de transferencias y porcentajes de transferencia están presentados a continuación junto con una descripción de la definición de dichos porcentajes. Estos resultados no representan los niveles de logro de toda la comunidad de Ventura College, tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes dentro del periodo posterior al estudio de tres años. Los resultados siguientes excluyen, además, estudiantes de medio tiempo, estudiantes “compañeros” de estudiantes que asisten de Ventura College con el fin de ampliar sus conocimientos o habilidades a nivel profesional o cuyo objetivo es mejorar sus destrezas básicas o validar licencias. También están excluidos del estudio aquellos estudiantes que están tomando créditos para completar su grado de bachiller o que buscan enriquecer sus conocimientos generales, etc. Los resultados siguientes tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que demoraron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los resultados del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en la que los estudiantes lograron su transferencia a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban “preparados para transferirse” antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 26.12% para VCC. El resultado del logro de grado solo concierne al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del grupo estudiantil y que logró su transferencia durante el periodo de tres años incluido desde otoño de 2004 hasta la primavera de 2007. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 56 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de 2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK de Ventura College, descrito anteriormente, fue del 24.11%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que obtuvieron su título, grado o certificado antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postsecundaria que asisten como UC o CSU. Cualquier información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible al público en la página electrónica de la oficina del State Chancellor of the California Community College System (Canciller del Sistema de Colleges Comunitarios de California).

**Título IV, Devolución de Fondos**

Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandone de Ventura College. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, se quedará debiendo dinero al programa federal de Ayuda Financiera para el estudiante. De acuerdo a la fecha de su retiro, la oficina de Ayuda Financiera hará un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. Nota: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un repago. La oficina de Ayuda Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dinero prestado y luego se retira, debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de workstudy (trabajo-estudio), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la oficina de Consejería. Luego, vaya a la oficina de Ayuda Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta la fecha de los procedimientos de retiro que se retrasen o no terminen. Omitir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de ayuda financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

**Requisitos para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)**

Se requiere que todos los estudiantes que se reintegran presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todas las Escuelas Secundarias o de Educación superior, Colleges (Colegios) y Universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o de Oxnard College. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4678 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003.

**Beneficios Educativos para Veteranos**

Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en el GI Bill (declaración GI) y que califiquen para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán diligenciar la aplicación requerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Registro. **Requisitos para el reporte de notas:** Se requiere que los veteranos suministren los reportes de notas de todos aquellos Colleges y Universidades a los que hayan asistido, antes del fin de primer semestre que estén cursando. **Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos:** Con el fin de recibir la certificación requerida para obtener los beneficios educacionales, se definirá como (periodo de prueba académica) una progresión académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 50% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurre cuando el veterano ha estado en periodo de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte al representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

**Procedimiento para Reclamo (Quejas) en Casos de Acoso y Discriminación**

Los miembros de la comunidad de Ventura College - estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes- deben poder estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto mutuo. El Distrito de VCCC está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el cual se respete la dignidad de los individuos y sus diferentes grupos. La meta del Distrito de VCCC es atender a las necesidades de los estudiantes, empleados, y todos aquellos que interactúen con la comunidad de Ventura College y, al mismo tiempo, respetar los derechos de aquellos en contra de los cuales se hayan presentado acusaciones. Los empleados o estudiantes del Distrito que piensen o crean que han sido víctimas de acoso o de discriminación debido a su raza, color, nación de origen, etnia, edad, género, religión, orientación sexual, estatus veterano o estado marital, tienen derecho a hacer un reclamo. Los procedimientos señalados más adelante rigen las pautas de reclamo para todo tipo de discriminación efectuada contra empleados o estudiantes, incluyendo el acoso sexual. Los reclamos pueden ser formulados estudiante contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, empleado contra estudiante, estudiante contra empleado, visitante contra empleado, empleado contra visitante, etc. Los reclamos deben ser presentados al Distrito dentro del periodo concerniente al año siguiente del supuesto incidente de acoso o discriminación, o dentro del año siguiente a la fecha en la cual el acusador conoció (supo) o debió haber tenido conocimiento acerca de los hechos del supuesto incidente. Todos los empleados del Distrito involucrados en cualquier aspecto del proceso de la investigación y resolución de una queja por acoso o discriminación, deben haber recibido entrenamiento previo antes de prestar dicho servicio. Éste entrenamiento debe ser facilitado por personas calificadas (especializadas). Nadie individuo recibirá represalias, como resultado de haber formulado un reclamo. Tampoco recibirá represalias el individuo que declare haber sido testigo en un caso de acusación de acoso o discriminación. Más información sobre este tramite se encuentra en los páginas de Apéndice XI de Ventura College Catálogo, consulte la línea http://students.vcccd.net/cats/07-08/vc_11_append.pdf. Para reportar un incidente o presentar algún reclamo o queja por favor comuníquese con Davis Bransky al (805) 654-6455, o Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 o Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

**Difusión (Divulgación)**

El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al catálogo de Ventura College y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del s
CIVIL RIGHTS STATEMENTS

Nondiscrimination for school publications and public announcements
The Ventura County Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in education programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the College District’s Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Title IX Officer / Section 504/ADA Coordinator: Dr. Glenn Hisayasu, Assistant Dean, Student Services, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138.

Nondiscrimination for financial assistance announcements
All applications for financial assistance programs, i.e., student loans, workstudy/compensation, grants, scholarships, special funds, subsidies, prizes, etc., will be considered by the Ventura County Community College District without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability is strictly prohibited.

Nondiscrimination for cooperative program agreement
The employer assures compliance with Federal and State guidelines and regulations regarding nondiscrimination against employee/student on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability in recruitment, hiring, placement, assignment tasks, hours of employment, levels of responsibility and pay/compensation. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability is strictly prohibited.

DECLARACIÓN DE LOS DERECHOS CIVILES

Ausencia de Discriminación para Publicaciones Escolares y Anuncios Públicos
El Distrito Escolar del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura cumple con el acatamiento de todas las normas y regulaciones federales y estatales y no discrimina por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo o incapacidad. Esto aplica a todos los estudiantes interesados en participar en programas educacionales y/o actividades escolares extracurriculares. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido. Todas las preguntas en cuanto al procedimiento sobre acatamiento y/o agravio pueden ser dirigidas a College District’s Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Title IX Officer / Section 504/ADA Coordinator: Dr. Glenn Hisayasu, Assistant Dean, Student Services, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, teléfono: (805) 654-6400 extensión 3138.

Pacto del Programa Cooperativo de Ausencia de Discriminación
El empleador cumple con el acatamiento de las normas y regulaciones federales y estatales concernientes a la ausencia de discriminación para el empleado y estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, estado marital o incapacidad en las áreas de reclutamiento, contratación, colocación, tareas de asignación, horas de empleo, niveles de responsabilidad, y pago/compensación. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido.

Ausencia de Discriminación para Asistencia Financiera
Todas las solicitudes de los programas para asistencia financiera, por ejemplo préstamos para estudiantes, compensación de trabajo/estudio, becas, fondos especiales, subsidios, premios, etc., serán consideradas por el Distrito Escolar del Colegio Comunitario del Condado de Ventura sin tomar en cuenta raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad. El hostigamiento hacia el empleado o estudiante por cuestión de raza, color, origen nacional, sexo, estado marital o incapacidad queda estrictamente prohibido.

Regístrese para “Tuition Payments Online” (Pagos de Cuota en Línea) en http://students.vcccd.edu, clic a e-cashier. Obtenga más información en la Oficina de Negocios del Colegio de Ventura.
## ON-CAMPUS ASSISTANCE
Ventura College
(805) 654-6400
Where to Go for Help On Campus
If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>First Steps Assistance</th>
<th>Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)</th>
<th>Final Review (if appropriate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation or Dismissal</td>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Facilities</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Director, M &amp; O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Labs</td>
<td>Computer Lab Staff</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling/Advising</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Challenge (credit by exam)</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students/EAC</td>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>Asst. Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Discipline Committee</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Campus</td>
<td>Coordinator, Off-Campus Programs</td>
<td>Office of Off-Campus Programs</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Payments &amp; Refunds</td>
<td>Student Business Office</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Financial Aid Staff, Financial Aid Director</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>Cafeteria Staff</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Student Health and Psychological Services</td>
<td>Health Services Coordinator, Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>Director of Maintenance</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Changes</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Dean, Communications &amp; Learning Resources</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class Content, Disruption</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean Assignments</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation: Assessment, Orientation &amp; Counseling</td>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking &amp; Traffic</td>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite Challenge</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Assessment /SSC Bldg.</td>
<td>Area Department Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Procedures</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety (non-emergency)</td>
<td>Director M &amp; O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security (non-emergency)</td>
<td>VC Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment</td>
<td>Sexual Harassment Intake Facilitator</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Govt. &amp; Clubs</td>
<td>ASVC Advisor</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Services</td>
<td>A&amp;R Veterans Coordinator</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers: AA Degree or Certificate Requirement</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Extension</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adlman, Andrea</td>
<td>SCI-359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algiers, Kammy</td>
<td>SCI-327</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Lisa</td>
<td>SCI-242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglin, Gary</td>
<td>AEC-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arce, Robert</td>
<td>LRC-325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald, Jan</td>
<td>SCI-342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Dianne</td>
<td>LRC-316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arquilevich, Gabriel</td>
<td>LRC-310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baratte, Larry</td>
<td>AQC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartow-Palo, Linda</td>
<td>P-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Donna</td>
<td>SCI-355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beem, Joan</td>
<td>O-105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittl, Ann</td>
<td>P-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Michael</td>
<td>SCI-358</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bransky, David</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budke, Bill</td>
<td>SCI-335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calote, Robin</td>
<td>AEC-38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capoun-Brewer, Lucy</td>
<td>LRC-329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrasco Nungaray, Marian</td>
<td>SSC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriger, James</td>
<td>K-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor, Peggy</td>
<td>*EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaparro, Robert</td>
<td>EOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen, Albert</td>
<td>LRC-339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Michael</td>
<td>AA-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coltrin, Carol</td>
<td>SCI-238</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosentino, Lydia</td>
<td>AA-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cota, Aseneth</td>
<td>SCI-336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Heidi</td>
<td>O-116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Tom</td>
<td>FL-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deCierdo, Marcelino</td>
<td>EOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deJesus, Marta</td>
<td>SCI-337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Rocha, Mayo</td>
<td>LRC-341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de La Selva, Aurora</td>
<td>SCI-336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doreo, David</td>
<td>SCI-207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, Maureen</td>
<td>AEC-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farris, David</td>
<td>IPCD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulconer-Boger, Kay</td>
<td>ICCP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fell, Shariela</td>
<td>CRC-113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Jeff</td>
<td>U-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, Ralph</td>
<td>SCI-207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumerodo, Gigi</td>
<td>LRC-343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freidrickson, Nancy</td>
<td>AEC-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freixas, Marta</td>
<td>SCI-246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galindo, Helen</td>
<td>ADM-40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallaway, Sara Essa</td>
<td>LRC-330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Jennifer</td>
<td>LRC-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garey, Judith</td>
<td>G-132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goff, Richard</td>
<td>CRC-112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales, Angelica</td>
<td>ADM-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorback, Karen</td>
<td>ICPD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillen, Guadalupe</td>
<td>SSC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagerman, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, Robert</td>
<td>SCI-343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Luke</td>
<td>SCI-122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Karen</td>
<td>EC-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helton, Teri</td>
<td>P-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendricks, Bill</td>
<td>CRC-116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrera, Bea</td>
<td>MAC-204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisayasu, Glenn</td>
<td>CSA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, Becky</td>
<td>SSC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huxley, Mary Patsi</td>
<td>SCI-324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Ralph</td>
<td>SSC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey, Iva</td>
<td>K-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Paulette</td>
<td>U-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khanjian, Ara</td>
<td>LRC-317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Henny</td>
<td>LRC-340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberling, Tom</td>
<td>LRC-336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobayashi, Joy</td>
<td>SCI-320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koerner, Raenae</td>
<td>AEC-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolesnik, Alex</td>
<td>SCI-235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumpf, Dan</td>
<td>SCI-243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaFemina, Florence</td>
<td>P-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lall, Sumila</td>
<td>LRC-308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lange, Carl</td>
<td>AA-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Nancy</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Robert</td>
<td>G-127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letus, Lisa</td>
<td>O-118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lew, Warren</td>
<td>K-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupian, Marcos</td>
<td>SCI-226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Jon</td>
<td>AEC-132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madsen, Amy</td>
<td>LRC-323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, Casey</td>
<td>AA-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews-Morales, Lydia</td>
<td>SCI-241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaian, Michael</td>
<td>SCI-357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melton, Sandy</td>
<td>LRC-335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milla, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miranda, Alex</td>
<td>LRC-354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miroctic, Ned</td>
<td>AEC-209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Nancy Rae</td>
<td>O-116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Lauri</td>
<td>LRC-328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Terry</td>
<td>AEC-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortensen, Jerry</td>
<td>SCI-346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moskovitz, Robert</td>
<td>CRC-115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundell, Meredith</td>
<td>P-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munoz, Paula</td>
<td>EO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasri, Farzeen</td>
<td>LRC-339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, David</td>
<td>SCI-330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Earl</td>
<td>SCI-360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Dorothy</td>
<td>CRC-114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladino, Steve</td>
<td>SCI-123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardee, Terry</td>
<td>SCI-339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauley, Mark</td>
<td>SCI-239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peinado, Kelly</td>
<td>LRC-336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penuela, Alan</td>
<td>S-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, Claudia</td>
<td>LRC-342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollack, Deborah</td>
<td>LRC-309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Robert</td>
<td>LRC-324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prell, Ted</td>
<td>CRC-106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quon, Steve</td>
<td>SCI-200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabe, Scot</td>
<td>SCI-205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riviere, Edwina</td>
<td>P-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, J. A.</td>
<td>P-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwood, Charles</td>
<td>S-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rovai, Linda</td>
<td>U-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubenstein, Linda</td>
<td>LRC-337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez, Ramiro</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez, Tomas</td>
<td>LRC-348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandford, Arthur</td>
<td>EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenrock, Kathryn</td>
<td>LRC-320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroeder, Pam</td>
<td>EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Kathleen</td>
<td>LRC-360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selzler, Joe</td>
<td>SCI-336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sezzi, Peter</td>
<td>LRC-212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Zeak</td>
<td>SCC-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan Graham, Stacy</td>
<td>LRC-307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stauffer, Jeffery</td>
<td>U-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suel, Tim</td>
<td>EOP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Burns</td>
<td>G-136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennen, Elaine</td>
<td>CRC-108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomassin, Steven</td>
<td>SCI-345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias, Steve</td>
<td>C-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Steve</td>
<td>LRC-131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untalan, Heather</td>
<td>LRC-316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varella, Jay</td>
<td>G-131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura, Deborah</td>
<td>LRC-322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, John</td>
<td>*EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltzer, Simon</td>
<td>LRC-210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Angela</td>
<td>FL-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendt, Patricia</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow, Greg</td>
<td>AEC-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wymer, George</td>
<td>LRC-321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi, Peter</td>
<td>SCI-237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zacharias, Mary</td>
<td>LRC-338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EC - East Campus, 115 Dean Dr., Suite A, Santa Paula**
**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE**

Fall 2008

PLEASE NOTE: Final exams for PE activity classes, applicable short-term classes, and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to December 11, 2008).

**DAY CLASSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Meeting Time</th>
<th>Exam Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THURSDAY, December 11</td>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRIDAY, December 12**

| | 8:00 or 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 7:30 - 9:30 |
| | 11:00 or 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 10:00 - 12:00 |
| | 12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 12:30 - 2:30 |
| | 2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 3:00 - 5:00 |

**SATURDAY, December 13**

Saturday and Sunday classes.............................Regular meeting time

**MONDAY, December 15**

| | 7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 7:30 - 9:30 |
| | 10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 10:00 - 12:00 |
| | 1:00 or 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 1:30 - 3:30 |
| | 4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 5:00 - 7:00 |

**TUESDAY, December 16**

| | 7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh | 7:30 - 9:30 |
| | 10:00 or 10:30 TTh | 10:00 - 12:00 |
| | 1:00 or 1:30 TTh | 12:30 - 2:30 |
| | 3:00 or 3:30 TTh | 3:00 - 5:00 |
| | 4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh | 5:15 - 7:15 |

**WEDNESDAY, December 17**

| | 9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily | 9:00 - 11:00 |

**EVENING CLASSES**

Classes beginning 6:00 p.m. or later will give final exams at 7:30 - 9:30 p.m. on the following evenings:

Monday & Monday-Wednesday classes........December 15
Tuesday & Tuesday-Thursday classes..........December 16
Wednesday classes................................December 17
Thursday classes..................................December 11
Friday classes....................................December 12

**STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATIONS:** Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

**NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE**

---

**HORARIO DE EXÁMENES FINALES**

otono 2008

AVISO: Los exámenes finales para las clases de educación física, para algunas clases de término corto, y para los laboratorios (que tienen diferente horario que las clases asociadas de conferencia) tomarán lugar el último día del semestre (antes del 11 de diciembre 2008).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hora de las clases</th>
<th>Hora del examen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JUEVES, 11 de diciembre</td>
<td>9:00 o 9:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:00 o 11:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:00 o 12:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 o 2:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIERNES, 12 de diciembre</td>
<td>8:00 o 8:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:00 o 11:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:00 o 12:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 o 2:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SÁBADO, 13 de diciembre</td>
<td>Clases de sábado o domingo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNES, 15 de diciembre</td>
<td>7:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 o 10:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 o 1:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTES, 16 de diciembre</td>
<td>7:30 o 8:00 o 8:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 o 10:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 o 1:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:00 o 3:30 TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 TTh o TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIÉRCOLES, 17 de diciembre</td>
<td>9:00 o 9:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLASES DE LA TARDE**

Para las clases que comienzan a las 6:00 de la tarde o más tarde, los exámenes finales serán de 7:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. las siguientes noches:

- Clases de lunes y lunes-miércoles........15 de diciembre
- Clases de martes y martes-jueves........16 de diciembre
- Clases de miércoles.......................17 de diciembre
- Clases de jueves..........................11 de diciembre
- Clases de viernes......................12 de diciembre

AVISO PARA AQUELLOS ESTUDIANTES QUE DESEN TOMAR EXÁMENES ANTES O DESPUÉS DE LA HORA INDICADA EN EL HORARIO: Los estudiantes que necesiten tomar exámenes finales antes o después de la hora indicada pueden obtener una petición en la oficina de Admissions and Records.

**DEVIAÇÃO DEL HORARIO PARA LOS EXÁMENES FINALES NO SE PERMITE.**